PIKES PEAK LIBRARY DISTRICT

ANNUAL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015

Administration Offices + 20 North Cascade Ave. Colorado Springs, CO 80903 + 719.531.6333 + ppld.org



2015 BUDGET PIKES PEAK LIBRARY DISTRICT COLORADO

2015 Board of Trustees of the Pikes Peak Library District

Kenneth Beach, President John Bornschein Keith Clayton, II Catherine Grossman Kathleen Owings Katherine Spicer John Wilson

Executive Director

Sydne Dean, Interim Director

Prepared by

Michael Varnet, CPA, CPFO Chief Finance Officer

Administrative Offices

20 N. Cascade Ave. Colorado Springs, CO 80903 719-531-6333 www.ppld.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Transmittal Letter |
|--|
| Resolution to Appropriate Sums of Money |
| Resolution to Set Mill Levies |
| Resolution to Adopt Budget |
| Certification of Tax Levies for Non-School |
| Government (Form DLG – 70) |
| 2015 Budget Timetable |
| |

GENERAL FUND

| Page 45 | Revenue/Expenditure Summary |
|----------|--|
| Page 46 | Fund Balance Summary |
| Page 47 | Revenue Summary |
| Page 49 | Revenues (detail) |
| Page 50 | Mill Levy Calculation |
| Page 51 | Expenditures by Major Account Classification |
| Page 53 | Expenditures by Major Account Classification – Percentage to Total |
| C | Budget |
| Page 54 | Expenditures by Account |
| Page 61 | Expenditures by Department |
| Page 118 | New Positions |
| Page 119 | Annual Fund |
| Page 120 | Cheyenne Mountain Library Designated Fund |
| Page 121 | Fountain Library Designated Fund |
| Page 122 | High Prairie Library Designated Fund |
| Page 123 | Monument Library Designated Fund |
| Page 124 | Old Colorado City Library Designated Fund |
| Page 125 | Rockrimmon Library Designated Fund |
| Page 126 | Ruth Holley Library Designated Fund |
| Page 127 | Mobile Library Services Designated Fund |
| Page 128 | 1905 Carnegie Facility Designated Fund |
| Page 129 | Carnegie garden Designated Fund |
| Page 130 | Children Services Designated Fund |
| Page 131 | Kirkpatrick Fund Author Series Designated Fund |
| Page 132 | Adult Reading Program Designated Fund |
| Page 133 | Senior Services Program Designated Fund |
| Page 134 | Teen Services Designated Fund |
| Page 135 | Summer Reading Program Designated Fund |
| Page 136 | Special Collections Designated Fund |
| Page 137 | Collection Management Designated Fund |
| | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

| Page 138 | LitSource Designated Fund |
|----------|--|
| Page 139 | Video Production Center Designated Fund |
| Page 140 | El Pomar Nonprofit Resource Center Designated Fund |
| Page 141 | All Pikes Peak Reads Designated Fund |
| Page 142 | Pikes Peak Poet Laureate Fund |
| Page 143 | Shivers Designated Fund |
| Page 144 | Staff development and Recognition Fund |
| Page 145 | Ciavonne Trust Designated Fund |
| Page 146 | Jean Maio Program Fund |
| Page 147 | Donor Relations Fund |
| Page 148 | Authors Program Designated Fund |
| Page 149 | Early Books Early Reading Program Designated Fund |

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

| Page 151 | East Library Renovation Project Fund |
|----------|---|
| Page 153 | Penrose Library Renovation Project Fund |
| Page 155 | North Facility Project Fund |
| Page 163 | Capital Reserve Fund |

DESIGNATED FUNDS

| Page 168 | Annual Fund |
|----------|---|
| Page 169 | Briargate Library Support Fund |
| Page 170 | Cheyenne Mountain Library Support Fund |
| Page 171 | Fountain Library Support Fund |
| Page 172 | High Prairie Library Support Fund |
| Page 173 | Old Colorado City Library Support Fund |
| Page 174 | Palmer Lake Library Support Fund |
| Page 175 | Sand Creek Library Support Fund |
| Page 176 | Mobile Library Services Fund |
| Page 177 | 1905 Carnegie Support Fund |
| Page 178 | 1905 Carnegie Garden Support Fund |
| Page 179 | Children Services Support Fund |
| Page 180 | Adult Services Support Fund |
| Page 181 | Teen Services Support Fund |
| Page 182 | Summer Reading Program Support Fund |
| Page 183 | Special Collections Support Fund |
| Page 184 | Collection Development Support Fund |
| Page 185 | LitSource Support Fund |
| Page 186 | Video Production Center Support Fund |
| Page 187 | Friends of the Pikes Peak Library District Support Fund |
| Page 188 | Staff development and Recognition Fund |
| Page 189 | Diversity Fund |
| Page 190 | Authors Program Support Fund |
| Page 191 | Other Programs Designated Fund |
| | |



December 31, 2014

Citizens of the Pikes Peak Library District

General Information

Attached is the adopted 2015 fiscal year budget for the Pikes Peak Library District. The 2015 budget is important for both the budgetary figures as well as its description of the future direction and services of the Pikes Peak Library District (the District) for citizens of the region.

The 2015 Budget has been prepared in compliance with the Colorado Budget Laws, and in accordance with the policies, procedures and directions of the Board of Trustees.

The District is currently in the process of reviewing and updating its long-term strategic plan.

Legal Requirements

On October 15, 2014, the Executive Director submitted a proposed budget for fiscal year 2015 to the Board of Trustees, as required by Colorado Statute 29-1-107 and 108. At that time, the "notice of budget" was prepared to inform the citizens of the Pikes Peak Library District of the availability of the proposed budget for inspection and comments.

On December 9, 2014, the Board of Trustees conducted a formal public hearing, as required by statute, in order to allow citizens to express their comments. This meeting was posted, following the District's public notification procedures, as with all Board meetings. There were no citizens at the hearing, and there were no written comments about the proposed budget from any citizen.

The Board of Trustees then proceeded to adopt the 2015 budget, certified its mill levies, and appropriated monies to all funds and accounts. Each individual fund, as required by state statute, is balanced with new and existing carry-over revenues equal to all adopted and planned expenditures.

Reporting Entity

The District was created through state statute (CRS 24-90-110). The District's Board of Trustees consists of seven members. A joint committee equally represented by the City of Colorado Springs, Colorado, and El Paso County, Colorado appoints them.

The District serves all of El Paso County, Colorado except for Security Widefield School District #3.

The District provides public library services to its constituents, and such services include, but are not limited to, access to electronic databases and resources (including the Internet), the availability of books and other materials for business or pleasure, adult services, young adult services, children's services, genealogy and local history services, programming activities (children's, young adult and adult), literacy program, and meeting room availability.

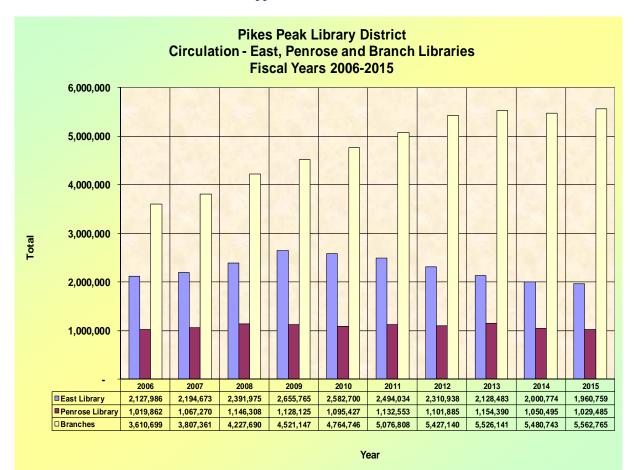
The District has three main facilities (one main facility opened mid 2014), eleven Community Library facilities (one closed in 2014), and it offers outreach services to the outlying areas through the use of two bookmobiles and one senior services van.

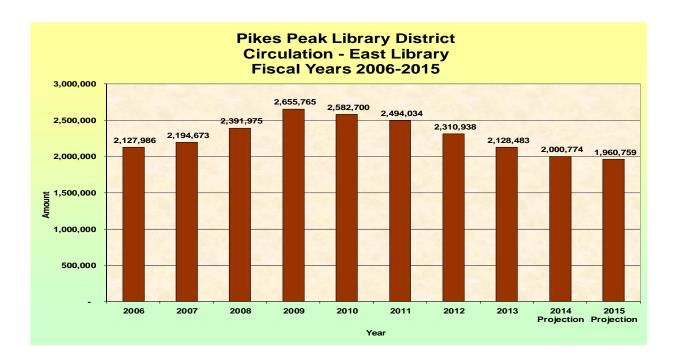
Qualifications to the Budget Process

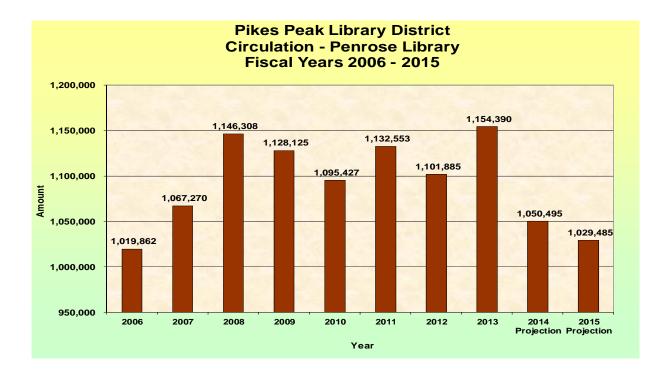
The figure used for CPI (Denver/Boulder/Greeley) for 2015 TABOR calculations, which is part of the limit definitions, is based on the CPI through June 30, 2014. The final 2014 CPI will not be known until March 2015, well after the 2015 budget is approved. Accordingly, the 2014 CPI used for these limit calculations is an estimate based on current available information. It is very likely that the final 2014 CPI will vary significantly from the estimate that is used in our 2015 TABOR limit calculations, and the District will make appropriate changes to the budget, through a Board approved budget amendment (if necessary), once those figures are known.

Usage – Demand for Library Services

The Proposal includes charts that depict circulation by facility for the past ten years. Projections indicate that total circulation for the District will approximate 8.5 million in 2014 and 2015.







| | Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | Circulation - Branch Libraries | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 900,000 | | | Fis | cal Year | s 2006 - | 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | | 19.20 | | | | | | |
| | 800,000 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | |
| | 700,000 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1.261.5 | 1.24 | 1.0 | | |
| | 600,000 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | h | | | | | 100 | |
| | 500,000 - | | | | | | | ┝┫┝┥┝╸ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 400,000 - | ┝┨╤╼╿╾┫┝╾╸ | ┝┫┝┥┝╼ | ┥┝┥╾ | | ┝┫┝┥┠╼ | | ┝┫┝┥┠╼ | ┥┝┥┝╸ | ╾┥┝┥┝╼╶╸ | |
| = | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ota | 300,000 - | ┥┥┥ | ┥ | ┥┝┥╌ | ┥┥┥ | ┥┝┥┏╸╹┝╸ | | ┥┫╛╹┥╵┝── | ╶┛╎┛┏╸┛╎── | ╾┥┝╞╤╹┝╾╺ | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200,000 - | ┥╎┤┓╢┝── | | | | ┥║┝┫┍┨┝── | ╡║╟┥┝─ | ┍┛╵╹╹╸╹┝── | ╶╸ | ╡║┍╷┍╴ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100,000 - | | ┥║┥┖┥╵ | | ┥║┝┫┍┫┝── | ┥║┝┥┏╸ | | | | ┥║║╻┥╷┝╸╸ | • • • • • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bookmobiles | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Briargate | 214,882 472,333 | 223,624 550,744 | 255,837 663,170 | 267,083 741,583 | 247,214 768,785 | 194,192 772,441 | 202,975 816,865 | 195,332 794,457 | 191,425 283,983 | 187,597 |
| | Cheyenne Mountain | | 487,795 | 520,598 | 552,161 | 554,658 | 553,038 | 548,264 | 542,311 | 504,349 | 494,262 |
| | | 177,779 | 214,581 | 239,946 | 261,457 | 273,745 | 281,337 | 289,672 | 274,626 | 249,910 | 244,911 |
| | High Prairie | - | - | - | - | 66,410 | 359,569 | 367,406 | 366,472 | 337,154 | 330,411 |
| | Monument | 493,432 | 508,669 | 547,597 | 563,755 | 572,676 | 588,895 | 595,068 | 563,585 | 507,227 | 497,082 |
| | Old Colorado City | 211,811 | 124,347 | 239,244 | 278,940 | 303,763 | 316,223 | 312,196 | 303,649 | 291,503 | 285,673 |
| | Palmer Lake | 55,594 | 56,436 | 64,012 | 66,617 | 62,441 | 65,877 | 66,511 | 63,566 | 57,845 | 56,688 |
| | Rockrimmon | 534,570 | 534,676 | 574,913 | 587,455 | 572,963 | 563,134 | 552,227 | 536,706 | 477,668 | 468,115 |
| | Ruth Holley | 529,841 | 547,993 | 587,119 | 622,965 | 611,815 | 594,154 | 596,776 | 576,746 | 519,071 | 508,690 |
| | Sand Creek | 446,804 | 456,783 | 415,309 | 447,137 | 574,676 | 538,120 | 577,261 | 554,733 | 515,902 | 505,584 |
| | Ute Pass | 51,861 | 59,707 | 64,893 | 67,583 | 63,262 | 59,025 | 51,282 | 45,673 | 41,106 | 40,284 |
| | Manitou Springs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 41,578 | 51,973 | 53,012 |
| | New facility | - | - | - | - | - Y | ear - | - | - | 500,000 | 850,000 |

Total

GENERAL FUND

Property Tax Revenue – Mill Levies and Amounts

The following items discuss the issues related to the District's mill levy calculations.

Property Tax Revenue Limitations

In 1986, the citizens of the District authorized the District to set a mill levy for operating purposes up to 4.000 mills. Regardless of any other legal limitation, the District cannot set its operating mill levy higher than 4.000 mills.

The District must adhere to the more restrictive of the two legal limitations when calculating its property tax revenue to be received in any given budget year:

- The State 5.5% property tax revenue limitation
- The Taxpayer Bill of Rights (TABOR)

State 5.5% Limitation

The District received its preliminary 5.5% calculation from the Department of Local Affairs (Form DLG-53). Under this limit, the District's operating property tax revenue limit is \$25,781,159, or 4.249 mills. The calculated mill levy exceeds the District's maximum mill levy of 4.000 mills authorized by voters in 1986. At 4.000 mills, total property tax revenue for 2015 is \$24,290,297.

TABOR

The property tax revenue limit is based on two factors – CPI and a growth factor:

The CPI for the Denver/Boulder/Greeley area for the first six months of 2014 is 2.1426%. Again, the final CPI will not be known until after the 2014 budget is approved.

Using data provided by El Paso County, the growth factor is 2.0813%.

The 2015 TABOR factor for the property tax revenue limit calculation is 4.2239%. Under TABOR, The maximum mill levy allowed is 4.148 mills, but again, the District's operating mill levy cannot exceed 4.000 mills.

Mill Levy – Abatements and Credits

The District is authorized by statute to levy a mill rate to cover previous year abatements and credits. This mill levy is not subject to either the State 5.5% limitation or the TABOR's property tax revenue limitation.

However, due to the recent election to include the Town of Manitou Springs into the District's service area, in which the ballot language stated their property tax mill levy may be set up to 4.000 mills, the District elected to not set a mill levy for this purpose for 2015.

Property Tax Revenue Summary

Net Assessed Valuation

| 2014 | \$5,994,574,660 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 2015 | \$6,072,574,360 |
| Mill Levies | |
| 2014 | 4.000 |
| 2015 | 4.000 |
| | |

Property Tax Revenue

General Operating Purposes

| 2014 | \$23,978,299 |
|------|--------------|
| 2015 | \$24,290,297 |

Revenues

Total General Fund budgeted revenues for 2015 are \$27,937,493. The 2014 revenue budget is \$27,486,977. The difference is an increase of \$450,516.

The more significant items included in the 2015 budget include:

Property taxes – See discussion above. The District relies heavily on this source of revenue. Property tax revenue typically equates to over 86% of its annual revenue budget.

Specific ownership taxes - \$2,625,000. This amount equates to 9.3% of the total 2015 revenue budget. Collections for 2015 are expected to be higher than the estimated total for 2014 due to the gradual improvement in both the local and national economies.

E-Rate Refund - \$165,000. This is the amount expected for the 2014 - 2015 funding year, which is close to the expected amount to be collected during the 2013 - 2014 funding year.

Fines and Fees - \$500,000. The District has been using a collection agency since 2005 to pursue delinquent accounts. Estimated collections for 2015 is consistent with the estimated amount to be collected during 2014.

Interest Income - \$25,000. Given the poor national, state and local economies, interest rates have fallen dramatically over the past several years to historical lows in many instances. During 2007, total interest income was \$486,767.

Given the volatile state of the economy and world markets, the actual amount earned for 2015 may vary from the estimated amount because interest rates may change significantly.

Copier Charges - \$50,000. Revenue generated from this operation has leveled off over the past several years at about \$50,000 - \$57,000 per year. Advances in technology may decrease the demand even further as electronic access and storage increases, as well as personal practices in general, lessen the need for public copiers.

Parking Lot Collections - \$31,000. The parking lot at Penrose Library is utilized fairly well by the public. The 2015 estimate is approximately the same as the estimate for 2014, as total collections appear to have leveled off over the past several years.

Donations - \$193,140. A recent change in accounting literature for government entities strictly defines how designated funds must be accounted for within the entity's financial records. In short, new activities in designated funds must be accounted for in the General Fund. This figure represents an estimated amount of new financial activity that has typically been accounted for separately as part of the District's designated funds in the past.

Expenditures

The 2015 budget for expenditures is \$27,992,024. The estimated total for 2014 is \$29,825,019.

The following are the more significant items/issues that are included in the 2015 Budget included within the General Fund expenditures:

Personnel Budget.

The 2015 budget is \$16,444,212 (or 58.75% of the total 2015 budget). The District's staff are among its most valuable resources, providing exemplary service that garners the District both local accolades and national recognition.

The 2015 budget includes funding for 479 total positions (339.73 full time equivalents).

2015 Pay Adjustments

The 2015 Budget includes \$266,343 for compensation adjustments (an average pay adjustment of 2%). The District typically utilizes data from the Mountain States Employer Council (MSEC) to benchmark and to develop recommendations for annual pay adjustments. The range for Colorado Springs is 2.1% - 3.6%. However, given the state of the local and national economy and the District's goal of sustainable operating costs, a conservative approach to compensation is required again for 2015.

New Positions/Pay Adjustments

The 2015 Budget includes \$122,081 for four new positions (one full-time and 3 part-time positions), and for pay adjustments for three staff in areas in which the job responsibilities are not being adequately compensated. The new positions are needed as they were not anticipated when Library 21c was open for the public.

Payroll Accrual Provision

District employees are paid bi-weekly. Accordingly, there is at least one extra day in each year for which the District must set funds aside to cover the year when there will be 27 pay dates. This will occur again during 2017. The 2015 budget includes \$50,000 to be set aside for this purpose.

Employee Health Insurance Plan

In 2005, the District implemented a partially self-insured health plan for its eligible employees (employees with a regularly scheduled work week of 30 - 40 hours). Almost 90% of eligible employees participate in the plan. District contributions to the health plan will approximate \$1.45 million in 2015.

Benefit Stipend Issues - During 2003, as a result of rising health care costs, the District made some changes in health insurance coverage for its employees. The District previously paid all of its employees with a regularly scheduled workweek of 20 or more hours a benefit stipend. In 2004, the District offered health insurance coverage only to employees with a regularly scheduled workweek of 30 hours or more contributing directly towards the monthly premium costs for those employees who elect to participate. Employees (hired prior to July 1, 2003) with a regularly scheduled workweek of 20 – 29 hours receive a monthly health insurance stipend, as long as they remain employed by the District. For 2015, this cost will not exceed \$50,000 and this amount will continue to decline over future years as employees in this category leave the District.

Contributions to the El Paso County Retirement Plan

The District has participated in the El Paso County Retirement Plan (the Plan), a defined benefit retirement plan, since its inception (1967). In short, all District full-time employees are required to participate in this plan. During 2015, the District and its employees will continue to contribute 8.0% of the employee's covered salary each to the Plan. The total amount expected to be contributed to the Plan in 2015 is \$662,618, up from the 2014 estimate of \$641,425.

Library Materials. The 2015 budget includes \$4,111,305 for library materials, which is slightly lower than the 2014 original budget of \$4,270,143. The percentage of all expenditures going directly to library materials in 2015 is 14.69%. This figure approximates the national average for systems this size and is a reflection of the District's emphasis on meeting customer demands and on keeping the collection up-to-date for users.

Included in this figure (for both 2015 and 2014) is a grant from the State of Colorado in the amount of \$129,411 and 125,000, respectively, for the purchase of library materials.

Operating Transfers. The Proposal includes the following transfers:

| East Library Renovation Project Fund | \$22,320 |
|---|-------------|
| Penrose Library Renovation Project Fund | \$23,000 |
| North Facility Project Fund | \$27,200 |
| Capital Reserve Fund | \$1,041,132 |

These funds are discussed in further detail below.

Other Items. The following is a list of other items that are pertinent to the discussion of the 2015 budget:

The District has no General Obligation Bonds or any other similar forms of debt financing outstanding as of December 31, 2014, nor is any anticipated as of December 31, 2015. This is fairly uncommon for governmental entities.

The District has several operating leases in place for the rental of certain Library facilities. Such leases include the non-appropriation language that is required by TABOR. The District is currently considering strategies and options to move from leasing to owning all of its facilities over time.

Fund Balance

Estimated fund balance is \$4,118,768 as of December 31, 2015. This total includes an estimate of the operational reserve (unassigned fund balance) of \$3,261,801.

Many financial experts recommend a financially prudent operational reserve of 1-3 months of operating revenues. For the District, this equates to a range of \$2,300,000 - \$6,900,000. The estimate of the operational reserve as of December 31, 2015 is 11.7% of 2015 revenues, or about 1.3 months.

In addition, the TABOR Emergency Reserve is estimated at \$838,125 as of December 31, 2015. TABOR requires this amount to be set-aside for emergency purposes.

For 2015, estimated budget revenues (non-designated) exceed budgeted expenditures (non-designated) by \$21,728.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

EAST LIBRARY RENOVATION PROJECT FUND

The purpose of this Capital Projects Fund is to account for all financial activity related to all improvement and renovation costs of the East Library.

The East Library is a 70,000+ sq. ft. facility that was constructed in 1986. Since then, there have been no major renovation projects. The facility is in need of significant maintenance/repairs, and given the change in demographics since 1986, the facility is in dire need of improvements. The cost of this project, based on circumstances currently known, is expected to approximate \$1.689 million.

Funding for this project will come from the General Fund and from fundraising activities using the payas-you-go method, but the project has been deferred for several years due to limited resources.

For 2015, the budget for this fund includes \$12,000 for landscaping allowance and \$10,320 for painting shelves.

In addition, this fund includes a carryover balance of \$611,153 to be used for this project. In 2014, a total of \$1,272,261 was transferred from the District's General Fund to cover the anticipated renovation cost of \$1,878,414, plus additional minor projects. This amount of funding is required to be set aside in 2014 as the renovation contract will be signed before the end of 2014. The District will continue its fundraising efforts, with the intent of replenishing the fund balance of the General Fund as again, the project will commence prior to the completion of the fundraising efforts. Management anticipates raising a total up to \$1 million for this project.

The entrance area to this facility clearly can be used more efficiently than what is currently in place. This includes the current location of various services provided for public use (reference, circulation, etc.) along with the use of technology for RFID tagged items. Management has engaged an architect to develop design recommendations along with estimated costs for such recommendations, which will ultimately be presented to the Board of Trustees for their consideration and approval.

PENROSE LIBRARY RENOVATION PROJECT FUND

The purpose of this Capital Projects Fund is to account for all financial activity related to all improvement and renovation costs of the Penrose Library, including the 1905 Carnegie Building and the Office Building located next to the Penrose Library.

The Penrose Library, including the 1905 Carnegie Building, is a 76,000+ sq. ft. facility that was constructed in 1967. The facility is also in need of significant maintenance/repairs. The cost of this project, based on circumstances currently known, is expected to approximate \$1.6 million. Funding for this project will come from the General Fund and from fundraising activities.

The 2015 budget includes a carryover of \$360,260 to be used for this project. In 2014, a total of \$1,242,016 was transferred from the District's General Fund to cover the anticipated renovation cost of \$1,583,176, plus several other minor projects. This amount of funding is required to be set aside in 2014 as the renovation contract will be signed before the end of 2014. The District will continue its fundraising efforts, with the intent of replenishing the fund balance of the General Fund as again, the project will commence prior to the completion of the fundraising efforts. Management anticipates raising a total up to \$1million for this project.

Management has engaged an architect that was mentioned above to develop recommendations and cost estimates for this project.

NORTH FACILITY PROJECT FUND

In 2012, the District acquired a facility (112,833 sq. ft.) located at 1175 Chapel Hills Drive, Colorado Springs, CO (adjacent to the NE corner of Chapel Hills Mall) at a price of \$3.75 million. The new facility is named Library 21c (21c).

The acquisition of this facility was made in part due to the following reasons:

- The cost of constructing a new facility is very high, and is not the best approach when the project is funded primarily from General Fund revenue and from fundraising activities.
- The cost of purchasing an existing facility, particularly those that are over 10 years old is very low relative to what prices have been in the past and to the cost of constructing a new facility.
- The facility lease for the Briargate Library expires in April 2015. The facility (about 8,600 sq. ft. for public use) was too small to serve the current demand on this facility. The District's long term goal is to own its facilities.
- The District has identified a need to have a computer commons facility (or space set aside in a larger facility) to offer such services to its constituents.
- The facility currently used by the District's Collection Management department is not efficient or effective for the type of business it currently does. It does not have a loading dock for deliveries among other things, thus creating an inefficient work space. The Collection Management department has relocated to the new facility.
- Relocating and consolidating many of the behind-the-scenes functions to the North facility frees up space at the East Library for public purposes.

- The new facility includes a full service print center. The impact on the District's budget is not currently known.
- The new facility includes food service operations for both patrons and staff. The impact on the District's budget is not currently known.

This project was completed in 2014, and was open to the public on June 21, 2014. In addition, the following departments have moved to this facility: Finance, Information Technology, Community Engagement and Outreach Office, Human Resources, and Collection Management.

CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

The purpose of this fund is to account for the accumulation of funds to be used on projects specifically identified in future years. Such projects include, but by no means are limited to, furniture replacement, equipment replacement, vehicle replacement, purchases of land for future expansion, construction of new facilities, and renovation projects related to existing facilities, along with Information Technology-related projects.

Currently, funding for these items comes from the General Fund. The expenditure budget for 2015 is \$1,076,132. The more significant projects are as follows:

- \$25,000 carpet replacement at Ruth Holley Library. This cost covers the replacement of carpeting at the Ruth Holley Community Library.
- \$25,000 several small building maintenance/renovation type projects at Manitou Springs Community Library. These projects should improve the appearance of this facility.
- \$37,090 capital contingency. This amount is set aside to fund future capital needs as they arise.
- \$35,000 replace vehicle. This cost is for the replacement of one of the District's fleet vehicles in accordance with the District's vehicle replacement plan.
- \$109,090 this amount is set aside for various IT purchases and projects not described below.
- \$82,000 purchase of hardware, software and maintenance plans for various servers needed throughout the District.
- \$85,000 replaces PC's for both staff and public.
- 104,952 purchase and replace self check machines at the Ruth Holley, Penrose and East Library facilities.
- \$30,000 replace laptops throughout the District
- \$60,000 upgrade wireless technology throughout the District.
- \$295,000 replace the antiquated phone system at all library district facilities so that it is fully supported and matches the system at Library 21c.

- \$30,000 fundraising efforts will fund the cost of a new larger laser cutter at 21c.
- \$28,000 purchase and install two additional bins for the automated materials handling equipment at 21c.
- \$50,000 to be spent on dibos and camera upgrades
- \$40,000 Wide Area Network updates and trenching throughout the District.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS/DESIGNATED FUNDS

The 2015 Proposal includes a preliminary expenditure plan for its remaining designated funds. Designated funds, which have been classified as Special Revenue Funds for financial and budgetary purposes, are funds used to account for monies received by the District that are either restricted or designated (by the donor when applicable) for specific purposes.

Spending plans for designated funds typically involve ongoing processes. Leadership Team continually reviews spending needs related to such funds.

2015 ACTION PLAN

2015 ACTION PLAN: "TRANSFORMATION@ELEVATION"

This is the seventh year that PPLD has selected an annual theme to guide our strategic initiatives for the year. The theme in 2015, as we planned for a period of transition, is "Transformation@Elevation." As we continue to plan for collections, new services, new policies, and a new work model that accompanied the opening of that facility, it has become clear that the 21st century library model and the Tri-Building Project will be truly groundbreaking in more than just a literal sense.

Public Services

The Public Service focus in 2015 will be on Customer Service. This is always the overarching goal enhanced by programming, outreach, technology, training, staffing and marketing. Each area and facility will also develop goals appropriate to its site.

• Programming

- Public Service (PS) staff are working with program planning and implementation at the new building in the maker space area, business center, and the computer labs as well as C Cubed (C3).
- Similar programs are held in all library facilities not just Library21c
- Family Place Library (IMLS grant) workshops and programs will be developed in keeping with the Family Place grant at Fountain and at the new building.
- The Creative Aging Grant will result in engaging arts programming for senior citizens.
- PS staff offers hundreds upon hundreds of programs. Over 800 children's programs are held for the Children's Summer Reading program each year. The staff members who plan programs will meet quarterly to share and to develop programming ideas in order to be as efficient and creative as possible. Programs range from Chickens to Robotics.
- Signature programs will continue History Symposium; Mountain of Authors; Summer Reading, Adult Reading and well as new content creation programming.

• Customer Service

- Public Service staff continues to consider ways to remove barriers. For example we no longer restrict patrons with fines from using library computers.
- The staff will put emphasis on the patron, not the rule to provide good service –developing a proper balance between the two.

• Outreach

- Public Service staff will continue to be active in community outreach and encourage staff members to be as well; working with Chambers, Social Services agencies, Schools, Community fairs, etc.
- Staff will encourage the community's use of facilities such as hosting art displays from schools, meet ups, etc.
- New outreach activities have been developed with Fort Carson and the Springs Rescue Mission.

• Technology

- We will use technology to improve current services such as the author's database project which will turn a plain database list into an interactive database with interviews, readings, and links to related events.
- A new local music database will be planned and launched in 2015.
- Staff will not only teach traditional computer classes, but will also teach people to use their new devices in January and beyond and provide creative technology classes and fairs.
- We will continue to stay current with technology and innovations. Staff will participate in workshops and training opportunities offered by the library and available at conferences.
- o The new Trenovation group will keep innovation at the forefront of our work

• Training

- o Staff will be encouraged to participate in communication and technology training.
- PPLD staff is encouraged to be leaders in statewide development and training programs through CAL and other professional organizations. Staff members who blog for PLA will continue the professional blogging and presentations that have been developed by the Public Services Department.
- Library team participation is encouraged, as that builds District-wide communication and leadership.

• Marketing

- Staff will learn and use Library Aware to promote each library's programs.
- Some facilities have developed "Pearl Tree" sites.

• Facilities

• The New/ PE/EA building groups will have a smaller group of planners but PS Managers and staff will participate as needed.

• The PS Managers will focus on maintenance at their facilities and in their departments in larger facilities.

• Extraordinary

• A new local music database would be extraordinary to develop. The scope needs to be developed, the software identified, the data collected, and the maintenance plan needs to be put in place. A team of developers is being formed to launch this project in early spring 2015.

Adult Literacy

- Outreach- concentrate efforts on south –Eastern region of the city.
- Assist student's progress in both ESL and GED instruction areas.
- Establish more partnerships in the community. Currently have classes at the Rescue Mission; American University; churches.
- Retention 70 % of GED and ESL students.
- Administer and implement the CDE Adult Education grants.

Circulation

- Develop a coordinated plan for improving circulation functions at EA and PE in the remodeling plans
- Develop new circulation trainer certification program and certify all uncertified circulation trainers
- Create safety video for shelving/circulation employees along the lines of "Working safely with books"
- Develop computer-based training for use by circulation trainers and supervisors to enhance new employee training

• Security

- Engage staff in supplemental training with regard to security policies and procedures for library staff and patrons.
- Continue a table-top exercise program for emergency management at a library.
- Continue additional training for both security officers and library staff in de-escalation tactics/verbal judo.
- o Continue to assess needs in East and Penrose libraries in anticipation of renovations.
- Examine and update emergency plans for each facility in the library district.

Support Services

• Facilities

• Facilities will continue to coordinate the Tri-Building and 21st Century Library Project.

- Upgrade lock system to card system (staff entrances only at this time).
- Complete all budgeted capital projects.
- Vacate District's warehouse.

Human Resources

- Continue with efforts to implement Success Factors (Competencies) for PSA 1, 2, 3 & 4 levels.
- Review compensation structure and identify changes resulting from market adjustment information.
- o Benefits: Affordable Care Act 2015 analysis and implementation plan
- Conduct a thorough review of PPLD's Personnel Policy Manual to update, revise and explore revamping the format.
- Performance Management assist in any changes in this process resulting from the focus of the new Executive Director.
- Recruiting & Selection: Continue to transition to job profiles and update for entire organization; continue to leverage our work study, mentoring program/internships with UCCS and Colorado College; continue to develop and implement strategy for recruiting a diverse workforce; continue to implement results of VSM for Recruitment, Selection & Hiring.
- Training & Development: Update Annual District Training Plan, including the design/coordination/implementation of the curriculum of the Core Training Plan (standardized curriculum for staff); continue to promote the Library Technicians Certification/Associates of Arts Degree partnership with Pueblo Community College; provide assistance to Circulation Trainers and the initiative to update/improve the Circulation Training Manual.
- Software: Participate in the Munis 10.4 version implementation process; explore MUNIS electronic personnel action notices, 834 insurance module, life events/new hire benefit enrollment modules.
- Volunteer Program: Continued support to all locations related to volunteers and the 2015 National Volunteer We Recognition program.
- Safety& Wellness: Continue workplace safety programs, and other initiates designed to help achieve a 1.0 e-mod level for 2015; continue to support wellness activities and programming recommended by the Wellness Team.

Information Technology

- Tri-Building Project
 - Continue planning for this project, and completing defined tasks.
- Additional IT Priorities
 - Bring KACE helpdesk fully online, to replace Altiris completely.
 - Finish windows 7/Office upgrades.
 - Place a DVD dispenser in at least one other facility, possibly PE.

- Continue with IPv6 implementation across the network.
- Configure and roll out iPads for the children's staff.
- Configure and bring a Sirsi test server online.
- Forklift out old NEC phone system and install new MITEL phone system across the District.
- Issue and award WAN circuit RFP, install new WAN circuits if necessary, depending on outcome of RFP award.
- Upgrade Wi-Fi systems as EA, PE, SA.
- Upgrade PE internet port from 100mpbs to 200mbps.
- Replace self checks at EA, PE, HO, FO, and OL.
- Expand equipment at 21c Makerspace, add mobile Makerspace kits for circulation to the branches, and add a small Makerspace (with 3D printer and mobile green screen) to SA.

Collection Management

- Select, order, process, catalog, and mend library materials that meet the interests and information needs of all residents of the District. Provide timely access to these materials.
- Continue working toward the 5 day turn around goal for materials coming into and leaving the department.
- Tri-Building and 21st Century Library Project: Department move to new location; Opening day collection.
- Train new selector.
- Evaluate and implement Collection HQ as data tool for Collection Management.
- RDA: Plan and train all department staff for the new cataloging protocols.
- Continue to Train Aces in evaluating materials condition (ACE Assistant Condition Evaluator).
- With CDMA Team, continue to monitor and evaluate new formats and vendors.
- Complete RFP for library materials vendor.
- Outsourcing more (cataloging and processing).
- Cutting costs (for processing/cataloging, fees, etc.).
- o Cross-training staff.
- o Revamping area to create ergonomic workflows (decrease work injury/repetitive tasks).
- Preparing for retirement of some key staff by training current staff.

Foundation

- Tri-Building Project
 - Raise at least \$1.9 million by 2016.
 - Support the 21st Century Campaign Committee

• Friends Projects

- Assist with Friends Board development efforts
- o Assist with planning for Friends spaces in the Library 21c, EA, and PE
- o Assist with strategic initiatives that support PPLD

• Additional Foundation goals

• Continue to build the Carnegie Society

o Fundraise for program needs – Summer Reading, Adult literacy, teen author program

Finance Office

• Tri-Building Project

• Continue to monitor Tri-Building Project revenue and expenses

• MUNIS

- Upgrade MUNIS to V 10.4.
- Implement usage of PA system
- o Develop a process for substitute timekeeping, utilizing MUNIS, if possible

• RFPs

- Complete RFP for banking services.
- Complete RFP for legal services.
- Complete RFP for office supplies services.
- Complete RFP for insurance services.

• Budget

- Submit budget document to GFOA for award consideration.
- o Submit Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to GFOA for award consideration.
- Update long-term financial plan.

• Efficiencies

- Work with appropriate staff to develop a record management system.
- Finalize cross-training plan in Finance Office.
- Review payroll processes for efficiencies.
- Continue documenting all processes in the Finance Office.
- Realign cash receipt process for improved practices.
- Continue working on processes with Foundation for efficiencies.

Community Engagement and Outreach

- Tri-Building Project
 - o Direct Phase II communications.

• National Media Campaign

• Execute remaining modules; plan Phase II campaign.

• C3 Center for Public Media

- Fine tune public policies and trainings.
- Launch Studio in a Box and Story Booth.
- Build out The Gill Center for Public Media equipment, staffing, and services.

• Additional CEOO Priorities

- o Review and improve strategic partnership policies and practices.
- o Review Vendor contracts and performance.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

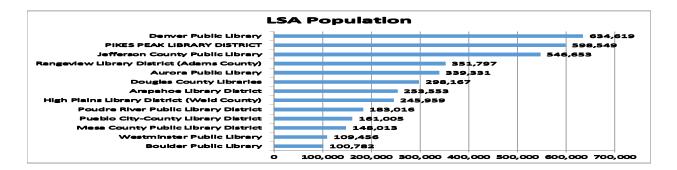
Included in this proposal are charts to show how the District compares to other large library entities in Colorado. The source of the information is the Library Research Service. The data is for 2013, which is the most current available data.

For purposes of this analysis, the following libraries have been selected for this purpose:

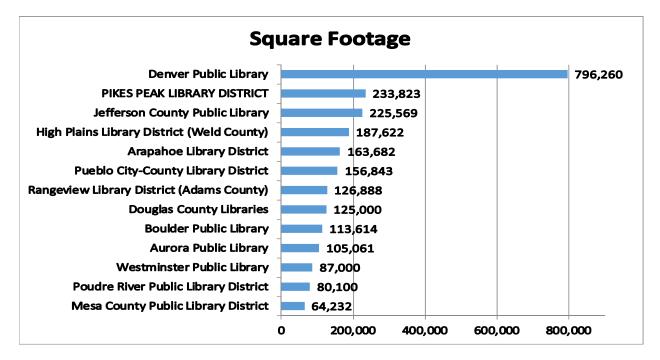
- Pikes Peak Library District
- Denver Public Library
- Jefferson County Public Library
- Arapahoe Library District
- Douglas County Libraries
- Rangeview Library District
- High Plains Library District
- Pueblo City County Library District
- Boulder Public Library
- Aurora Public Library
- Poudre River Public Library District
- Mesa County Public Library District
- Westminster Public Library

The following is a brief summary of the charts along with commentary as to how the District compares to the aforementioned libraries.

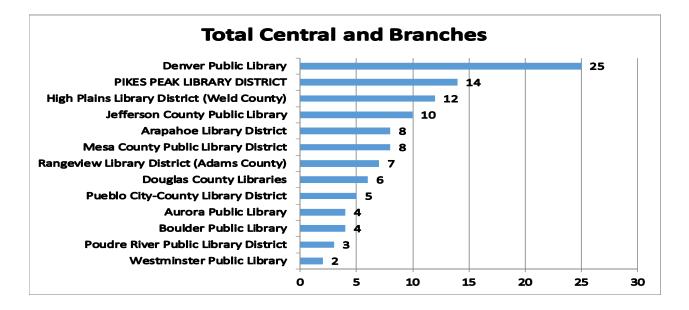
1. **LSA Population** – this statistic measures the total number of citizens that reside within the boundaries of each library. PPLD has the second highest LSA population.



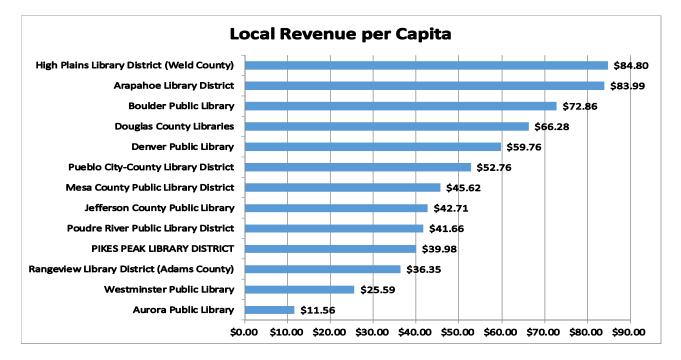
2. **Square Footage** – this statistic measures the total square footage of library facilities within each library area. PPLD has the second highest sq. footage total, and it does not include the new facility sq. footage total of 112,883 sq. ft.



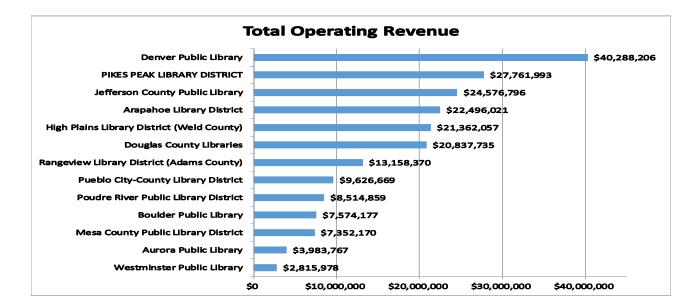
3. **Total Central Facilities and Branch Facilities** – this statistic measures the number of library facilities for each library. PPLD is second with 14 facilities.



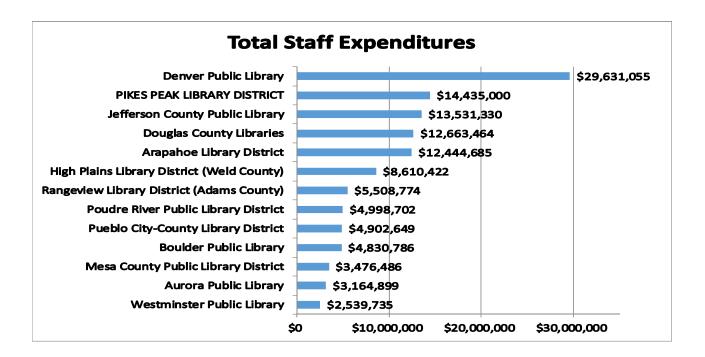
4. Local Revenue Per Capita – This statistic measures the total dollars of local revenue (primarily property taxes) divided by the total LSA population. PPLD ranks 10th out of 13 libraries.



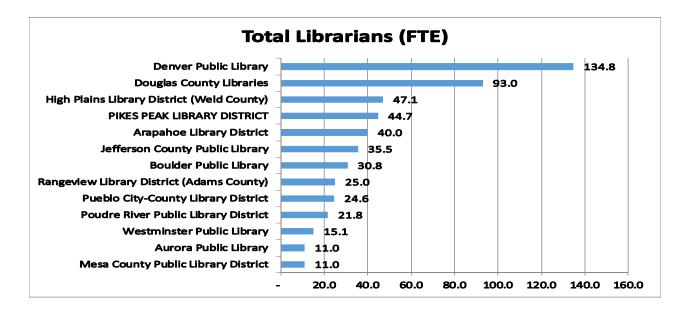
5. **Total Operating Revenue** – this category includes total operating revenue for each library. PPLD ranks 2nd in total, primarily due to the size of its LSA population.



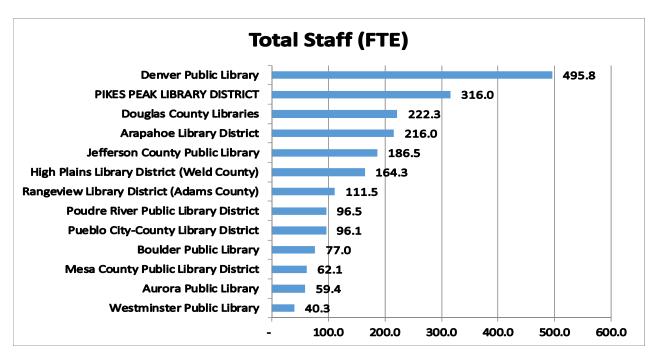
6. **Total Staff Expenditures** – this category includes total wages and benefits paid to library staff. PPLD ranks second, primarily due to the size of its LSA population.



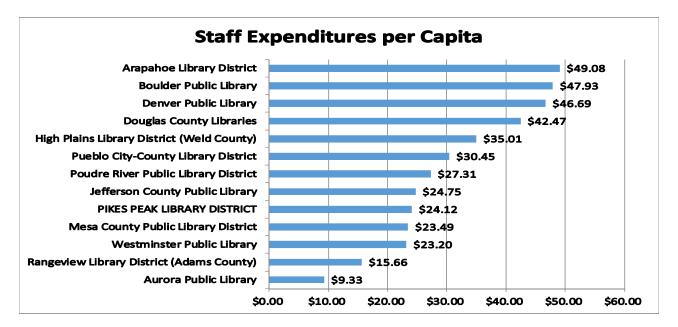
7. **Total Librarians (FTE)** – the statistic measures the total number of full-time equivalents of librarians. PPLD ranks 4th, again primarily due to the size of its LSA population.



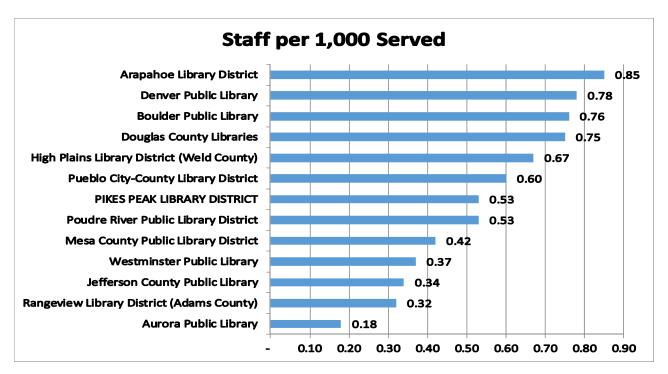
8. **Total Staff (FTE) -** the statistic measures the total number of full-time equivalents of staff. PPLD ranks 2nd, again primarily due to the size of its LSA population.



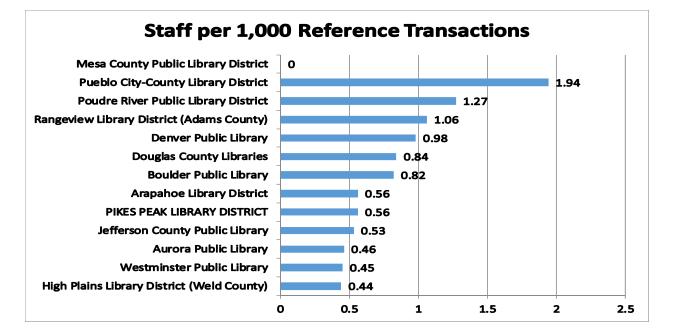
 Staff Expenditures Per Capita – this statistic measures total staff dollars spent on staff wages and benefits divided by total LSA population. PPLD ranks 9th out of these 13 libraries.



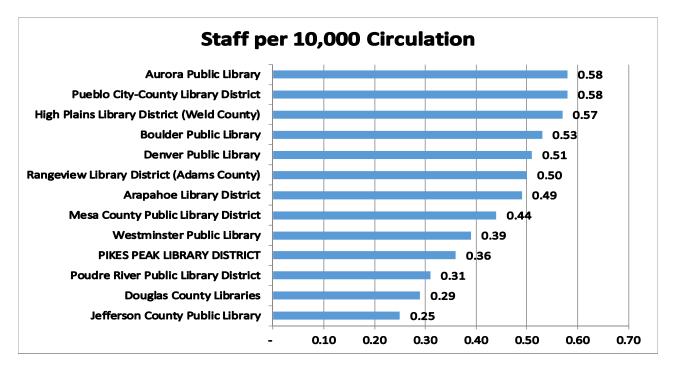
10. **Staff Per 1,000 Served** – this statistic measures total staff divided by the total LSA population (divided by 1,000). PPLD ranks 7th.



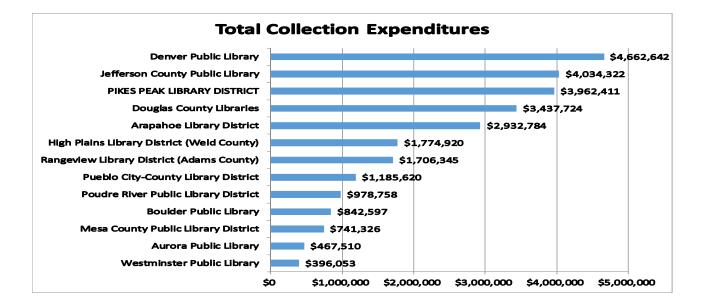
11. **Staff Per 1,000 Reference Transactions** – this statistic measures total staff FTE divided by total reference transactions (divided by 1,000). PPLD ranks 8th.



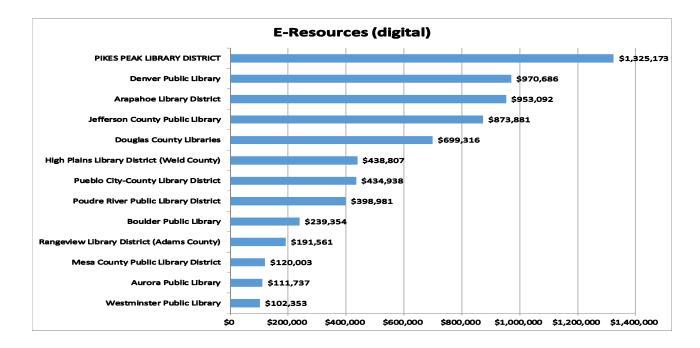
12. **Staff Per 10,000 Circulation Transactions** – this statistic measures total staff FTE divided by total circulation (divided by 10,000). PPLD ranks 10th out of the 13 libraries, which given its size, is fairly low.



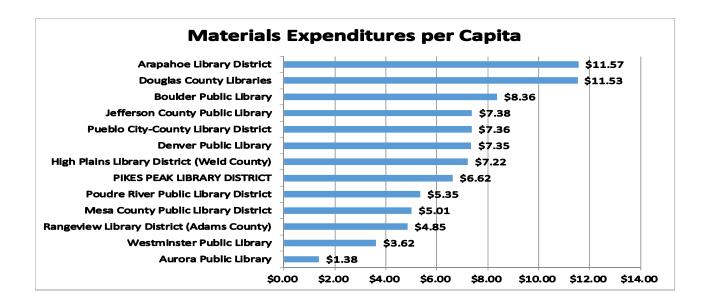
13. **Total Collection Expenditures** – this statistic measures the total amount spent on library materials. PPLD ranks 3rd primarily due to the size of its LSA population.



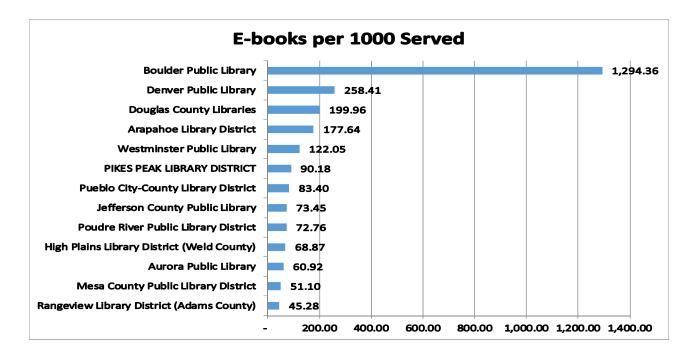
14. Total Collection Expenditures Spent on E-Resources – this statistics measures the total amount spent on digital resources (E-Resources). PPLD ranks first in this category.



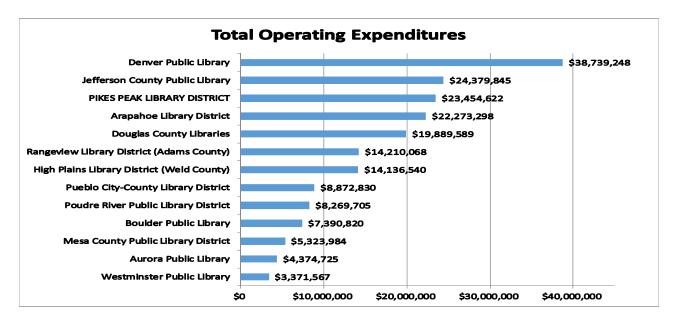
15. **Material Expenditures Per Capita** – this statistic measures total materials expenditures divided by total LSA population. PPLD ranks 8th in this category.



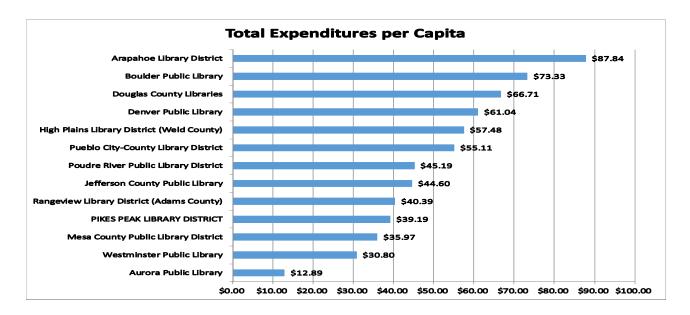
16. **E-Books per 1,000 Served** – this statistic measures total number of E-books divided by the LSA population (divided by 1,000). PPLD ranks 6th in this category.



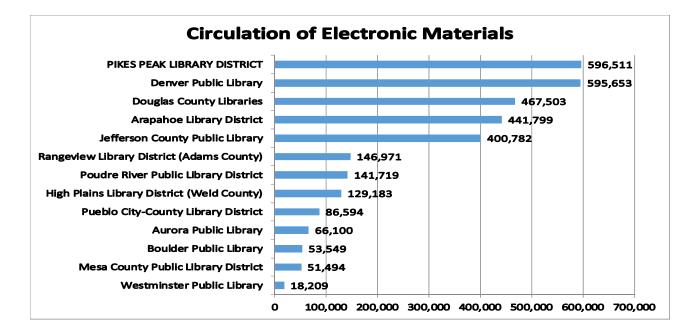
17. **Total Operating Expenditures** – this statistic measures total amount spent on operations during 2013. PPLD ranks 3rd, primarily due to the size of its LSA population.



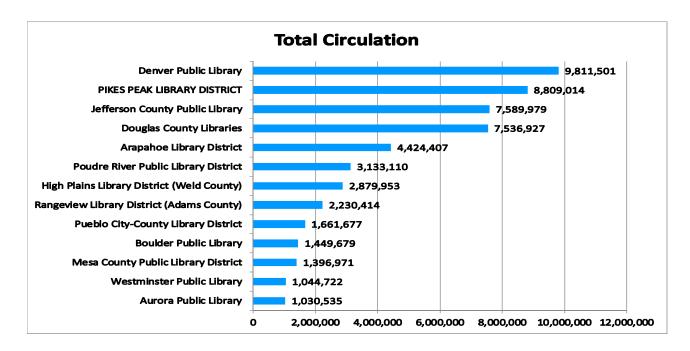
18. **Total Expenditures Per Capita** – this statistic measures to operating expenditures divided by LSA population. PPLD ranks 10th out of 13 libraries.



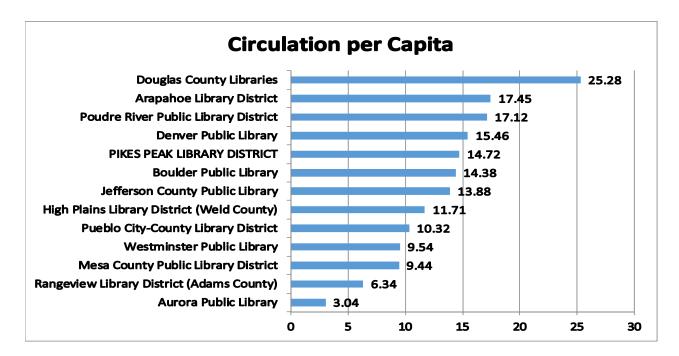
19. **Circulation of Electronic Materials** – this statistic measures the total circulation of Ematerials. PPLD ranks 1st in this category.



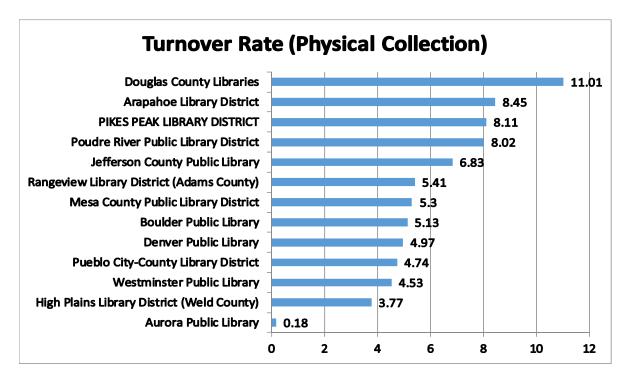
20. **Total Circulation** – This statistic measures total circulation during 2013. PPLD ranks 2nd, primarily due to the size of its LSA population.



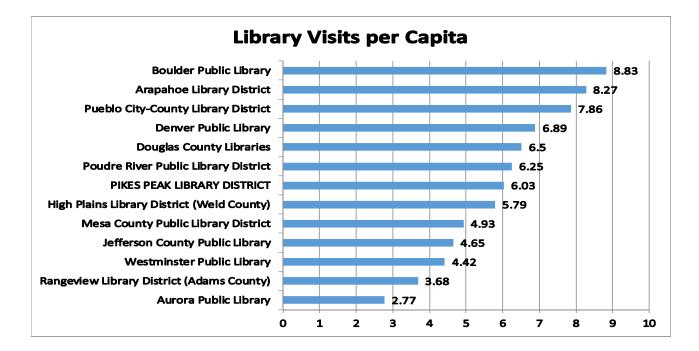
21. **Circulation Per Capita** – this statistic measures total circulation divided by LSA population. PPLD ranks 5th in this category.



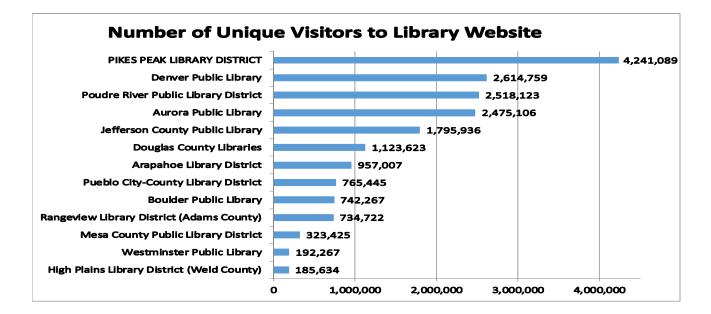
22. **Turnover Rate** – this statistic measures total circulation divided by total number of items in the collection. PPLD ranks 3rd in this category.



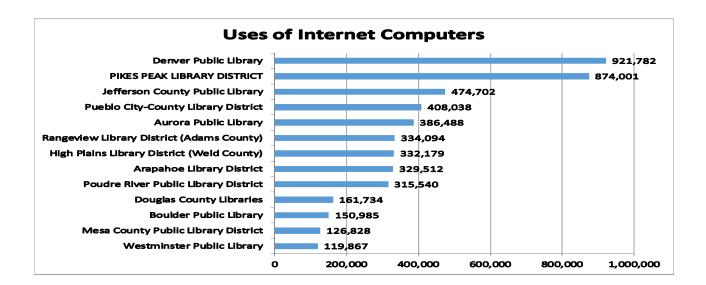
23. **Library Visits Per Capita** – this statistic measures total library patron visits during 2013 divided by the total LSA population. PPLD ranks 7th in this category.



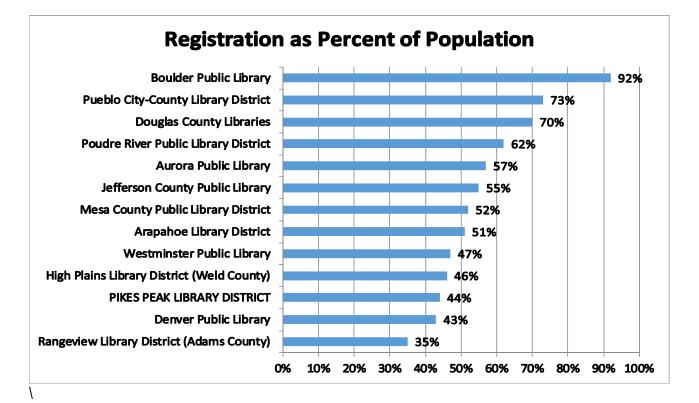
24. Number of Unique Visitors to Website – this statistic measures total unique visits to the website during 2013. PPLD ranks 1st in this category. That being said, there may be differences between how PPLD reported this number versus how other libraries came up with their numbers.



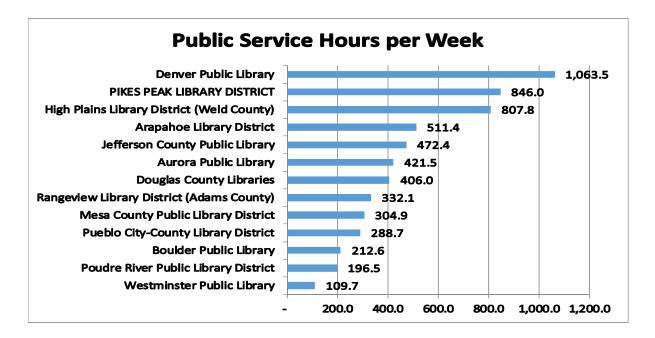
25. Uses of Internet Computers – this statistic measures total number of uses of internet computers. PPLD ranks 2nd.



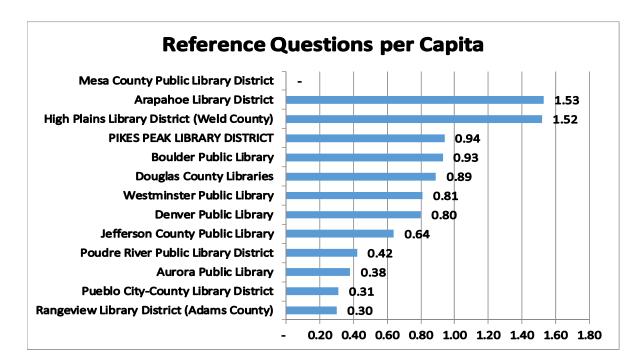
 Library Card Registrations as a Percent of LSA Population – this statistic measures the percentage of library card holders to the total LSA population. PPLD ranks 10th out of 13 libraries.



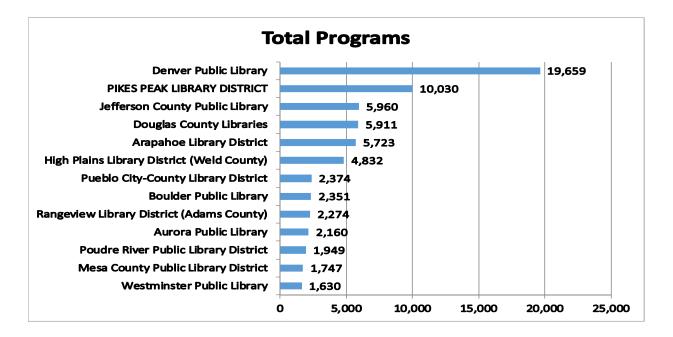
27. **Public Service Hours Per Week** – this statistic measures total number of hours the library is open to the public per week. PPLD ranks second, primarily due to the number of facilities it has.



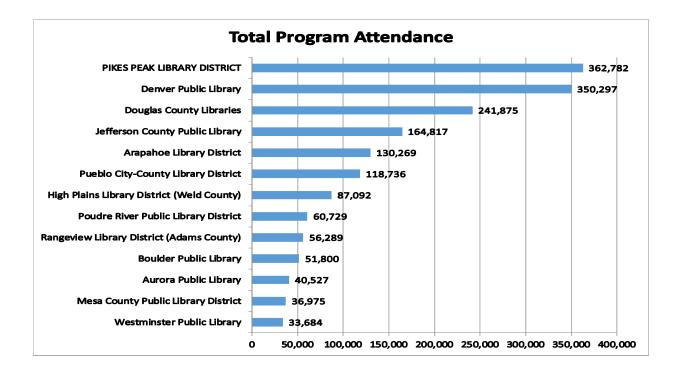
28. Reference Questions Per Capita – This statistic measures total reference questions divided by total LSA population. PPLD ranks 4th.



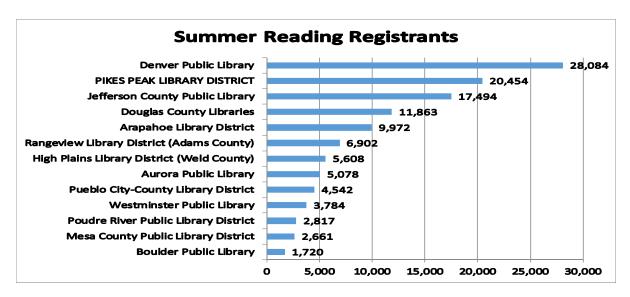
29. **Total Programs** – this statistic measures the total number of programs during 2013. PPLD ranks 2nd.



30. **Program Attendance** – this statistic measures the total attendance for all programs during 2013. PPLD ranks 1st.



31. **Summer Reading Registrants** – this statistic measures total participants of the library's Summer Reading Programs. PPLD ranks 2nd in this category.



TREND INFORMATION

Included in the 2015 Proposal are various charts and graphs to help depict financial information in a visual format that is presented throughout the Proposal.

BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The 2015 budget has been prepared on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized when available, and expenditures are recognized when the obligation is incurred. Encumbrances are not recorded in the 2015 budget.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special thanks and appreciation are expressed to the Board of Trustees and the Leadership Team for their leadership and direction toward completion of the 2015 budget.

Thanks and appreciation is also extended to all District managers, supervisors and their staff for their efforts toward examining the budget carefully and planning ahead prudently to complete a balanced 2015 budget.

Respectfully submitted,

Sydne Dean Interim Director

Michael E. Varnet, CPA, CPFO Chief Finance Officer

RESOLUTION TO APPROPRIATE SUMS OF MONEY

A resolution appropriating sums of money to the various funds, in the amount and for the purposes as set forth below, for the Pikes Peak Library District, Colorado Springs, Colorado, for the 2015 budget year.

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees has adopted the annual budget in accordance with the Local Government Budget Law, on December 9, 2014, and;

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees has made provision therein for revenues and fund balances in the amount equal to or greater than the total proposed expenditures as set forth in said budget, and;

WHEREAS, it is not only required by law, but also necessary to appropriate the revenues and fund balances provided in the budget to and for the purposes described below, thereby establishing a limitation on expenditures for the operations of the Pikes Peak Library District.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PIKES PEAK LIBRARY DISTRICT, COLORADO:

Section 1. That the following sums are hereby appropriated from the revenue and fund balances of each fund, to each fund, for the stated purpose:

General Fund

| Current Operating Expenditures Transfers to other funds | \$26,878,372 <u>1,113,652</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Total General Fund | <u>\$27,992,024</u> |
| East Library Renovation Project Fund | |
| Capital Outlay | <u>\$22,320</u> |
| Penrose Library Renovation Project Fund | |
| Capital Outlay | <u>\$23,000</u> |
| North Facility Project Fund | |
| Capital Outlay | <u>\$27,200</u> |
| Capital Reserve Fund | |
| Capital Outlay | <u>\$1,076,132</u> |

Designated Funds

| Annual Fund Briargate Library Support Fund Cheyenne Mountain Branch Support Fund Fountain Branch Support Fund High Prairie Branch Support Fund Old Colorado City Branch Support Fund Sand Creek Branch Support Fund Mobile Library Services Fund 1905 Carnegie Support Fund 1905 Carnegie Garden Support Fund Children's Services Support Fund Adult Services Support Fund Teen Services Support Fund Special Collections Support Fund | \$7,624 2,242 4,448 36,000 13,000 15,753 20,000 2,169 12,048 1,887 2,304 552 4,019 1,113 |
|---|---|
| Sand Creek Branch Support Fund | 20,000 |
| Mobile Library Services Fund | 2,169 |
| 1905 Carnegie Support Fund | 12,048 |
| 1905 Carnegie Garden Support Fund | 1,887 |
| Children's Services Support Fund | 2,304 |
| Adult Services Support Fund | 552 |
| Teen Services Support Fund | 4,019 |
| Special Collections Support Fund | 1,113 |
| Collection Development Support Fund | 299 |
| Video Center Support Fund | 8,794 |
| Friends of the Pikes Peak Library District Support Fund | 3,759 |
| Author's Program Fund | 3,827 |
| Other Programs Designated Fund | 3,813 |
| Diversity Fund | 987 |
| | \$144,638 |
| | |

ADOPTED, this 9th day of December 2014.

Jathule. Oin Kathleen Owings, President

RESOLUTION TO SET MILL LEVIES

A resolution levying general property taxes for the fiscal year 2015, to help defray the costs of government for the Pikes Peak Library District, Colorado Springs, Colorado, for the 2015 budget year.

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the Pikes Peak Library District has adopted the annual budget in accordance with Local Government Budget Law, on December 9, 2014, and;

WHEREAS, the amount of money necessary to balance the budget for general operating purposes is \$27,992,024, and;

WHEREAS, the 2014 net valuation for assessment (payable in 2015) for the Pikes Peak Library District, as certified by the County Assessor, is \$6,072,574,360.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PIKES PEAK LIBRARY DISTRICT, COLORADO:

Section 1. That for the purpose of meeting all general operating expenses of the Pikes Peak Library District during the 2015 budget year, there is hereby levied a tax of 4.000 mills, upon each dollar of the total valuation for assessment of all taxable property within the District for the 2014 assessment year.

Section 2. That the Chief Finance Officer of the Pikes Peak Library District is hereby authorized and directed to immediately certify to the County Commissioners of El Paso County, Colorado, the mill levies for the Pikes Peak Library District as hereinabove determined and set.

ADOPTED, this 9th day of December 2014.

Kathleen Owings, President

RESOLUTION TO ADOPT BUDGET

A resolution summarizing expenditures and revenues for each fund and adopting a budget for the Pikes Peak Library District, Colorado Springs, Colorado, for the calendar year beginning on the first day of January 2015, and ending on the last day of December 2015.

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the Pikes Peak Library District has appointed the Executive Director to prepare and submit a proposed budget to said governing body at the proper time, and;

WHEREAS, the Executive Director has submitted a proposed budget to this governing body on October 15, 2014 for its consideration, and;

WHEREAS, upon due and proper notice, published or posted in accordance with the law, said proposed budget was open for inspection by the public at a designated place, a public hearing was held on December 9, 2014, and interested taxpayers were given the opportunity to file or register any objections to the proposed budget, and;

WHEREAS, whatever increases may have been made in the expenditures, like increases were added to the revenues so that the budget remains in balance, as required by law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PIKES PEAK LIBRARY DISTRICT, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO:

Section 1. That the budget as submitted, amended, and summarized by fund, hereby is approved and adopted as the budget of the Pikes Peak Library District for the year stated above.

Section 2. That the budget hereby approved and adopted shall be signed by the Executive Director and made a part of the public records of the Pikes Peak Library District.

ADOPTED, this 9th day of December 2014.

Kathleen Owings, President 🖊

| County Tax Entity Code | | DOLA LGID/SID / |
|--|--|--|
| CERTIFICATION OF TAX LEVIES | for NON-SCHOOL G | overnments |
| TO: County Commissioners of El Paso County | | , Colorado. |
| On behalf of the Pikes Peak Library District | | , |
| | (taxing entity) | |
| the Board of Trustees | (governing body) | |
| of the Pikes Peak Library District | local government) | |
| Note: If the assessed valuation (AV) different than the GROSS AV due to a Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Area the tax levies must be calculated using the NET AV. The taxing entity's total property tax revenue will be derived from the mill levy multiplied against the NET assessed valuation of: | assessed valuation, Line 2 of the Certific | |
| | | |
| PURPOSE (see end notes for definitions and examples) | LEVY | REVENUE |
| 1. General Operating Expenses | 4.000mills | \$ 24,290,297 |
| <minus> Temporary General Property Tax Credit/ Temporary Mill Levy Rate Reduction</minus> SUBTOTAL FOR GENERAL OPERATING: | <u>< - > mills</u> | <u>\$< </u> |
| SUDIVIAL FUR GENERAL UFERATING: | 4.000 mills | \$ 24,290,297 |
| | | \$ 24,290,297 |
| 3. General Obligation Bonds and Interest | mills | \$ |
| General Obligation Bonds and Interest Contractual Obligations | mills | <u>\$</u> |
| General Obligation Bonds and Interest Contractual Obligations Capital Expenditures | millsmillsmills | <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - |
| General Obligation Bonds and Interest Contractual Obligations Capital Expenditures Refunds/Abatements | mills mills mills mills | <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - |
| General Obligation Bonds and Interest Contractual Obligations Capital Expenditures | mills mills mills mills mills | <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - |
| General Obligation Bonds and Interest Contractual Obligations Capital Expenditures Refunds/Abatements | mills mills mills mills | <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - |
| General Obligation Bonds and Interest Contractual Obligations Capital Expenditures Refunds/Abatements | mills mills mills mills mills | <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - |
| General Obligation Bonds and Interest Contractual Obligations Capital Expenditures Refunds/Abatements Other (specify): | mills mills mills mills mills mills | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - |

Include one copy of this tax entity's completed form when filing the local government's budget by January 31st, per 29-1-113 C.R.S., with the Division of Local Government (DLG), Room 521, 1313 Sherman Street, Denver, CO 80203. Questions? Call DLG at (303) 866-2156.

Budget Timetable Fiscal Year 2015

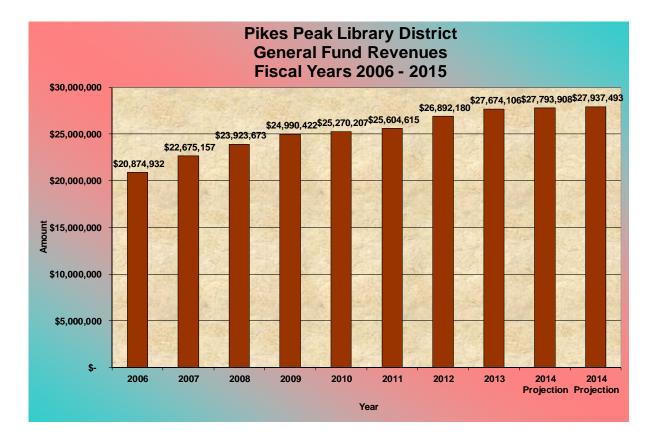
| 1. | Budget requests are provided to all departments/offices. | June 2014 |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| 2. | The Executive Director and the Chief Finance Officer meets with each Officer/Manager to discuss the nature of requests. | June 1 – Aug 31, 2014 |
| 3. | Revenue budget requests submitted to appropriate staff. | June 2014 |
| 4. | All budget requests due to Chief Finance Officer. | Aug 31, 2014 |
| 5. | Budget draft is prepared by Chief Finance Officer. | Sept 2014 |
| 6. | Internal budget workshops held to discuss budget issues. | Sept. 2014 |
| 7. | Budget draft presented to Board of Trustees. | Oct. 15, 2014 |
| 8. | Public hearing is held. | Dec. 10, 2014 |
| 9. | Budget is approved by the Board of Trustees. | Dec. 10, 2014 |
| 10. | The 2015 mill levy is certified by the Board of Trustees. | Dec 15, 2014 |
| 11. | The 2015 accounting records incorporate the 2015 budget. | Dec. 31, 2014 |

GENERAL FUND

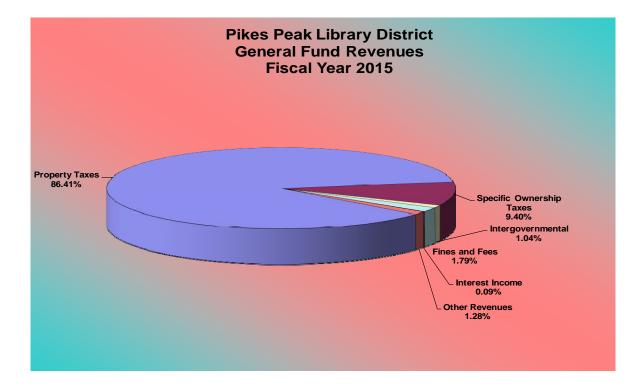
| General Fund - Revenue/Expenditure Summary | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Revenues | | | |
| Budget | \$- | \$ 27,486,976 | \$ 27,937,493 |
| Budget amendment | - | 255,188 | - |
| Total Budgeted Revenues | - | 27,742,164 | 27,937,493 |
| Actual | 27,674,106 | - | - |
| Estimated actual revenues (below) budget | - | 51,744 | - |
| Total Revenues | 27,674,106 | 27,793,908 | 27,937,493 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Budget | - | 27,374,417 | 27,992,024 |
| Budget amendment | - | 3,316,612 | - |
| Total Budgeted Expenditures | - | 30,691,029 | 27,992,024 |
| Actual | 28,853,465 | - | - |
| Estimated actual expenditures (below) budget | - | (845,073) | - |
| Total Expenditures | 28,853,465 | 29,845,957 | 27,992,024 |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenditures | | | |
| Non-designated funds | - | - | 21,728 |
| Designated funds | - | - | (76,259 |
| Net Excess Revenues Over Expenditures | (1,179,359) | (2,052,049) | (54,531 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 7,404,707 | 6,225,348 | 4,173,299 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 6,225,348 | \$ 4,173,299 | \$ 4,118,768 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------------|
| General Fund - Fund Balance | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31 | , 2015 | | | | |
| | | 2013 | 20 |)14 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Bud | dget | Budget |
| NonSpendable | | | | | |
| Prepaid expenditures | \$ | 432,357 | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Restricted For: | | | | | |
| Emergency (TABOR) | | 812,187 | | 832,265 | 838,125 |
| Debt Service | | 1,040 | | - | - |
| Gifts and grants | | 114,271 | | 95,101 | 18,842 |
| Assigned To: | | | | | |
| Purchases of books and materials | | 450,210 | | - | - |
| McKinley Trust | | 300,000 | | - | - |
| Purchased contracts | | 59,040 | | - | - |
| Unassigned | | 4,056,243 | 3,2 | 245,933 | 3,261,801 |
| Total Fund Balance | \$ | 6,225,348 | \$ 4, | 173,299 | \$ 4,118,768 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------|----|-------------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| General Fund - Revenue Su | ummary | | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended D | ecember | 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | | Actual | | Budget Projection | | Budget | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 26,351,859 | \$ | 26,218,771 | \$ | 26,371,971 | \$ | 26,765,353 |
| Intergovernmental | | 160,887 | | 460,556 | | 416,556 | | 290,000 |
| Fines and Fees | | 523,316 | | 507,450 | | 500,000 | | 500,000 |
| Interest income | | 21,912 | | 45,000 | | 25,000 | | 25,000 |
| Other Revenues | | 616,132 | | 510,387 | | 480,381 | | 357,140 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 27,674,106 | \$ | 27,742,164 | \$ | 27,793,908 | \$ | 27,937,493 |
| | <u> </u> | ,0,.00 | * | ,,, | Ŧ | | Ŧ | ,, |



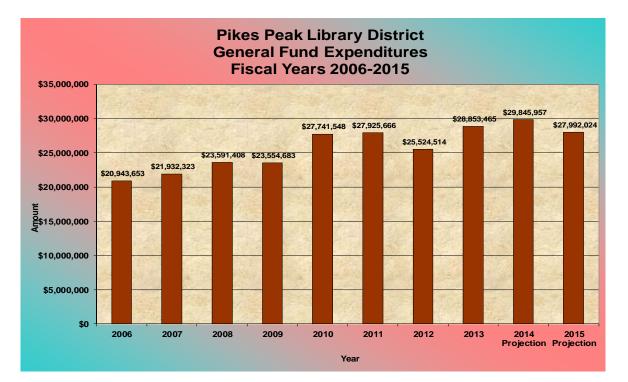


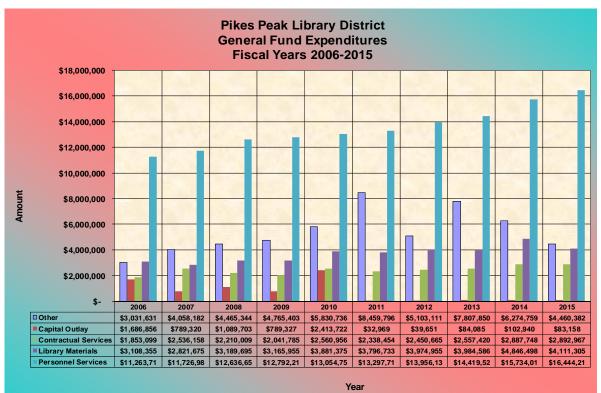


| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Revenues | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Account | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 Budget |
| Account | Budget | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Taxes | | | | |
| Current property taxes | \$ 24,058,794 | \$ 23,978,299 | \$ 23,978,299 | \$ 24,290,297 |
| Less: uncollectible taxes | (108,454) | (130,828) | (130,828) | (133,445 |
| Net property taxes | 23,950,340 | 23,847,471 | 23,847,471 | 24,156,853 |
| Abatements and credits | (98,038) | (112,200) | (110,000) | (110,000 |
| Omitted property tax revenue | 5,639 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Delinquent taxes | 30,559 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Interest on delinquent taxes | 41,757 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Specific ownership taxes | 2,413,142 | 2,400,000 | 2,541,000 | 2,625,000 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | 8,460 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| Total Taxes | 26,351,859 | 26,218,771 | 26,371,971 | 26,765,353 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | |
| Federal funds - E-Rate | 150,071 | 205,000 | 161,000 | 165,000 |
| State funds - library materials | 10,816 | 255,556 | 255,556 | 125,000 |
| Total Intergovernmental | 160,887 | 460,556 | 416,556 | 290,000 |
| Fines and Fees | 523,316 | 507,450 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Interest income | 21,912 | 45,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Other Revenues | | | | |
| Copier charges | 54,917 | 57,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Sale of assets | 37,029 | 48,000 | 46,000 | 46,000 |
| Parking lot collections | 30,569 | 32,000 | 31,000 | 31,000 |
| Donations | 401,130 | 340,787 | 321,781 | 193,140 |
| Meeting room rental | 13,666 | 13,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Insurance reimbursement | 12,985 | - | | - |
| Other | 65,836 | 19,600 | 19,600 | 19,500 |
| Total Other Revenues | 616,132 | 510,387 | 480,381 | 357,140 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 27,674,106 | \$ 27,742,164 | \$ 27,793,908 | \$ 27,937,493 |

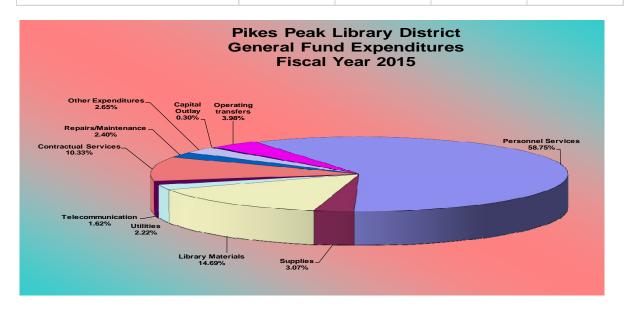
| Pikes Peak Library District Mill Levy Calculations | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Assessed Valuation | | | | | | |
| Gross | \$6 | ,042,452,470 | \$6 | ,028,899,300 | 6 | ,117,132,700 |
| Net | 6 | ,014,698,380 | 5 | ,994,574,660 | 6 | ,072,574,360 |
| Difference - TIF Districts | \$ | 27,754,090 | \$ | 34,324,640 | \$ | 44,558,340 |
| Assessed Valuation | | | | | 6 | 024,547,533 |
| Assessed Valuation - impact from drilling | | | | | | - |
| | 6 | ,014,698,380 | 5 | ,994,574,660 | 6 | ,024,547,533 |
| Mill Levy - Pikes Peak Library District Budget | | | | | | |
| Operating | | 4.000 | | 4.000 | | 4.000 |
| Property Tax Revenue - Operating | \$ | 24,058,794 | \$ | 23,978,299 | | 24,290,297 |
| Abatements - Credits | | - | | - | | - |
| Property Tax Revenue - Abatements and Credits | \$ | - | \$ | - | | - |
| Temporary Tax Credit | | - | | - | | - |
| Property Tax Revenue | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Mill Levy | | 4.000 | | 4.000 | | 4.000 |
| Total Property Tax Revenue | | | | | | 24,290,297 |
| Property tax revenue limit calculation | \$ | 24,622,689 | \$ | 24,901,597 | \$ | 24,991,118 |
| Calculated mill levy - TABOR Limit | | 4.093 | | 4.154 | | 4.148 |
| Mill Levy Maximum | | 4.000 | | 4.000 | | 4.000 |
| Property tax Revenue | | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District - Net AV | \$ | 24,058,794 | \$ | 23,978,299 | \$ | 24,290,297 |
| TIF Districts | | 111,016 | | 137,299 | | 178,233 |
| | \$ | 24,169,810 | \$ | | | |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Major | Acco | ount Classific | atio | า | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31 | , 20 1 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | | Budget | | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 14,419,524 | \$ | 16,335,789 | \$ 15,734,012 | \$ 16,444,212 |
| Supplies | | 549,841 | | 825,499 | 789,121 | 859,174 |
| Library Materials | | 3,984,586 | | 4,846,498 | 4,846,498 | 4,111,305 |
| Utilities | | 486,045 | | 645,855 | 581,643 | 621,855 |
| Telecommunication Costs | | 445,386 | | 462,210 | 462,210 | 452,243 |
| Contractual Services | | 2,557,420 | | 2,935,398 | 2,887,748 | 2,892,967 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | | 401,633 | | 632,756 | 599,156 | 671,100 |
| Other Services/Expenditures | | 692,028 | | 815,853 | 754,398 | 742,358 |
| Capital Outlay | | 84,085 | | 102,940 | 102,940 | 83,158 |
| Operating Transfers To Other Funds | | 5,232,917 | | 3,088,231 | 3,088,231 | 1,113,652 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 28,853,465 | \$ | 30,691,029 | \$ 29,845,957 | \$ 27,992,024 |

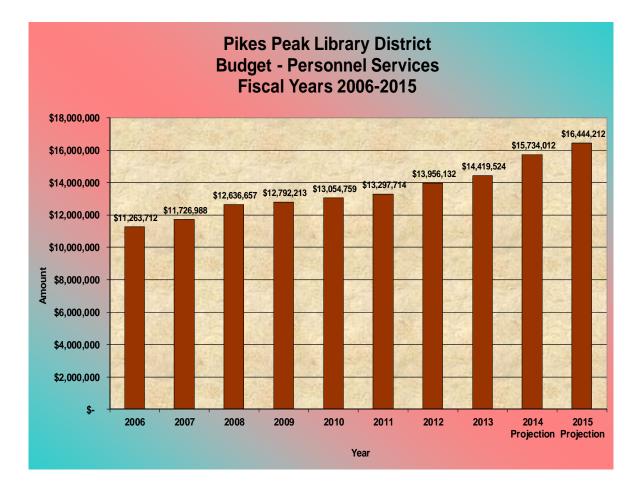




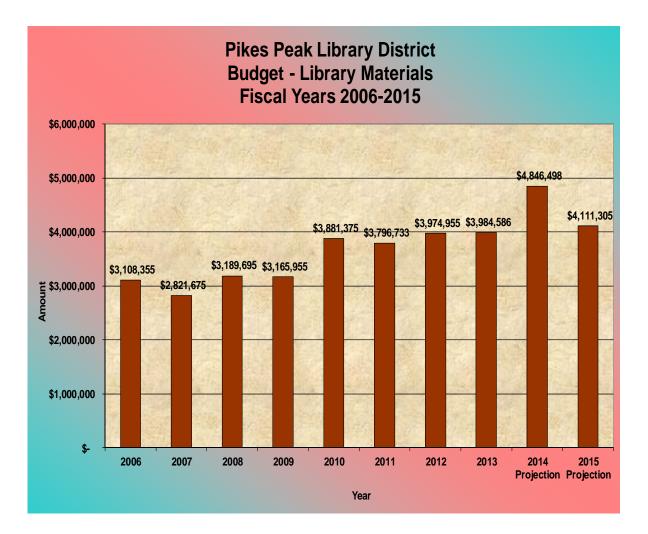
| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Expenditures by Major A | ccount Classificati | on - Percentage | To Total Budget | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, | | on - reicentage | To Total Budget | |
| Three-Tear Feriod Ended December 51, | 2015 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Budget | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Personnel Services | 49.98% | 53.23% | 52.72% | 58.75% |
| Supplies | 1.91% | 2.69% | 2.64% | 3.07% |
| Library Materials | 13.81% | 15.79% | 16.24% | 14.69% |
| Utilities | 1.68% | 2.10% | 1.95% | 2.22% |
| Telecommunication Costs | 1.54% | 1.51% | 1.55% | 1.62% |
| Contractual Services | 8.86% | 9.56% | 9.68% | 10.33% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1.39% | 2.06% | 2.01% | 2.40% |
| Other Services/Expenditures | 2.40% | 2.66% | 2.53% | 2.65% |
| Capital Outlay | 0.29% | 0.34% | 0.34% | 0.30% |
| Debt Service | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Operating Transfers To Other Funds | 18.14% | 10.06% | 10.36% | 3.98% |
| Total Expenditures | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |



| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Account | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Budget | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$11,141,228 | \$12,404,322 | \$12,015,654 | \$12,534,547 |
| Substitute pay | 420,524 | 485,105 | 480,535 | 515,963 |
| FICA | 845,567 | 964,854 | 921,781 | 942,593 |
| Retirement contribution | 554,422 | 675,825 | 641,536 | 662,618 |
| Health benefits | 1,298,919 | 1,608,043 | 1,491,746 | 1,600,000 |
| Unemployment taxes | 34,749 | 39,500 | 39,500 | 40,000 |
| Workers compensation | 84,047 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 |
| Tuition reimbursement | 31,404 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Work study | 8,664 | 33,140 | 18,260 | 23,490 |
| Total Personnel Services | 14,419,524 | 16,335,789 | 15,734,012 | 16,444,212 |
| Supplies | | | | |
| Microform | 924 | 2,899 | 2,050 | 2,675 |
| Software purchases | 124,556 | 206,430 | 206,430 | 268,440 |
| Computer supplies | 32,814 | 35,445 | 35,445 | 35,000 |
| Processing supplies | 78,321 | 136,180 | 136,180 | 135,000 |
| General supplies | 313,226 | 444,545 | 409,016 | 418,059 |
| Total Supplies | 549,841 | 825,499 | 789,121 | 859,174 |



| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Account | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Budget | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Library Materials | | | | |
| Books | 3,368,813 | 4,108,887 | 4,108,887 | 3,510,468 |
| Microforms | 36,333 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 10,000 |
| Periodicals | 89,379 | 223,547 | 223,547 | 125,000 |
| Serials | 37,712 | 58,509 | 58,509 | 45,000 |
| Electronic databases/on-line services | 452,349 | 429,555 | 429,555 | 420,837 |
| Total Library Materials | 3,984,586 | 4,846,498 | 4,846,498 | 4,111,305 |
| Utilities | | | | |
| Gas | 77,951 | 89,175 | 89,175 | 94,600 |
| Electric | 334,659 | 468,080 | 403,868 | 436,135 |
| Water and sewer | 73,435 | 88,600 | 88,600 | 91,120 |
| Total Utilities | 486,045 | 645,855 | 581,643 | 621,855 |
| Telecommunication Costs | | | | |
| Telecommunication costs | 445,386 | 462,210 | 462,210 | 452,243 |
| Total Telecommunication Costs | 445,386 | 462,210 | 462,210 | 452,243 |



| General Fund - Expenditures by Account Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Thee Tear Ferrou Endeu December 31, 2013 | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Budget | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Contractual Services | | | | |
| Audit fees | 31,435 | 36,000 | 36,000 | 38,500 |
| Legal fees | 40,898 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Microfilming services | 17,061 | 19,600 | 19,600 | 19,600 |
| Consultant fees | 71,388 | 126,235 | 121,835 | 125,500 |
| Contract cataloging | 67,462 | 72,600 | 72,600 | 72,600 |
| Trash removal | 12,389 | 19,200 | 14,800 | 15,205 |
| Copier charges | 25,060 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,00 |
| Delivery services | 157,983 | 168,238 | 168,238 | 171,438 |
| Janitorial services | 272,661 | 350,550 | 350,550 | 384,50 |
| Security services | 37,269 | 36,937 | 36,937 | - |
| Computer agreements | 234,251 | 295,206 | 295,306 | 349,95 |
| Internal databases | 8,521 | 32,550 | 30,600 | 30,60 |
| Collection agency charges | 45,851 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 47,50 |
| External printing | 2,039 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,00 |
| Programming costs | 146,413 | 211,587 | 172,787 | 249,74 |
| Insurance | 152,142 | 155,000 | 155,000 | 160,00 |
| Facilities rental/CAM | 796,953 | 843,994 | 840,126 | 703,05 |
| Parking | 45,840 | 47,500 | 45,000 | 42,00 |
| Treasurer's fees | 360,424 | 360,886 | 360,886 | 364,49 |
| Storage space | 14,664 | 8,033 | 16,200 | 16,200 |
| Employee Assistance Program | 16,716 | 15,283 | 15,283 | 16,07 |
| Total Contractual Services | 2,557,420 | 2,935,398 | 2,887,748 | 2,892,96 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Account | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|------------|--------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Budget | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Repairs and Maintenance | | | | |
| Telephone/telecommunication maintenance | 34,113 | 75,154 | 75,154 | 134,50 |
| Building repair | 64,233 | 132,600 | 132,600 | 130,10 |
| Furniture repair | 13,798 | 31,100 | 31,100 | 30,50 |
| Equipment repair | 13,208 | 22,350 | 22,350 | 18,35 |
| Equipment maintenance | 61,340 | 51,100 | 50,000 | 50,00 |
| Grounds maintenance | 46,960 | 60,150 | 60,150 | 60,15 |
| HVAC maintenance | 78,643 | 157,452 | 124,952 | 148,25 |
| Vehicle operating costs | 57,288 | 59,350 | 59,350 | 55,75 |
| Burglar and fire alarm system maintenance | 32,050 | 43,500 | 43,500 | 43,50 |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance | 401,633 | 632,756 | 599,156 | 671,10 |
| Other Services/Expenditures | | | | |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 56,271 | 65,635 | 62,394 | 68,65 |
| Advertising | 14,762 | 16,339 | 14,750 | 14,75 |
| Employee recruitment | 15,952 | 78,750 | 78,750 | 29,07 |
| Testing | 234 | 500 | 500 | 50 |
| Dues | 40,715 | 41,927 | 37,927 | 39,74 |
| Merchandising/book displays | 676 | 4,464 | 4,140 | 9,50 |
| Employee recognition | 1,129 | 6,428 | 3,200 | 4,00 |
| Board of Trustees | 1,417 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| Marketing promotions | 59,488 | 53,656 | 51,306 | 51,30 |
| Training | 79,150 | 95,181 | 81,735 | 95,45 |
| Signage | 16,023 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 11,00 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Account | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Budget | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Other Services/Expenditures continued | | | | |
| Volunteer & Library card program | 2,744 | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,900 |
| Safety | 11,564 | 15,700 | 15,700 | 20,00 |
| Summer Reading Club prizes | 33,225 | 34,636 | 34,636 | 25,00 |
| Summer Reading Club party | 2,501 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,60 |
| Postage | 89,759 | 114,000 | 104,000 | 99,00 |
| Bindery | 6,870 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 5,00 |
| Organizational Excellence | 961 | - | - | - |
| Administrative support - PPLD Foundation | 129,923 | 170,654 | 170,654 | 175,67 |
| Other | 128,664 | 90,483 | 67,206 | 84,20 |
| Total Other Services/Expenditures | 692,028 | 815,853 | 754,398 | 742,35 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | |
| Information Technology | 1,158 | - | - | - |
| Other capital projects | 82,927 | 102,940 | 102,940 | 83,15 |
| Total Capital Outlay | 84,085 | 102,940 | 102,940 | 83,15 |
| Operating Transfers To Other Funds | | | | |
| East Library Renovation | 30,900 | 1,272,261 | 1,272,261 | 22,32 |
| Penrose Library Renovation | 89,300 | 1,242,016 | 1,242,016 | 23,00 |
| North Facility Project Fund | 4,496,960 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 27,20 |
| Capital Reserve | 615,757 | 528,954 | 528,954 | 1,041,13 |
| Total Operating Transfers To Other Funds | 5,232,917 | 3,088,231 | 3,088,231 | 1,113,65 |
| Total Expenditures, Operating Transfers To Other Funds and Other Financing Uses | \$28,853,465 | \$30,691,029 | \$29,845,957 | \$27,992,02 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | - | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------|----|---------|----|------------|------|---------|--|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | - | | | | | | |
| Inree-fear Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | - | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 | | |
| Account | Actual | | | Budget | | Projection | | Budget | |
| DIRECTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 200,747 | \$ | 198,973 | \$ | 163,973 | \$ | 176,404 | |
| FICA charges | | 13,476 | | 15,221 | | 12,544 | | 13,495 | |
| Retirement contributions | | 14,713 | | 15,918 | | 13,118 | | 14,112 | |
| Office supplies | | 2,390 | | 3,000 | | 2,000 | | 3,000 | |
| Other operating supplies | | 288 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | 2,076 | | 2,500 | | 1,800 | | 2,500 | |
| Dues | | 1,243 | | 3,500 | | 500 | | 2,000 | |
| Business functions | | 1,010 | | 2,000 | | 1,000 | | 2,000 | |
| Board of Trustees expenses | | 1,417 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | |
| Training | | 10,006 | | 6,200 | | 6,200 | | 5,000 | |
| Leadership Pikes Peak | | 2,950 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | |
| Other expenses | | 716 | | 2,000 | | 1,000 | | 2,000 | |
| Total Director | \$ | 251,032 | \$ | 254,812 | \$ | 207,635 | \$ | 226,011 | |
| Authorized Positions | | | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| MLS FTE's | | | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|----|---------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | | Actual | Budget | | Projection | | | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 180,098 | \$ | 176,779 | \$ | 186,460 | \$ | 156,779 |
| Seasonal substitute pay | | - | | 1,000 | | - | , | 1,000 |
| FICA charges | | 13,401 | | 13,524 | | 14,264 | | 11,936 |
| Retirement contributions | | 13,167 | | 14,142 | | 14,916 | | 12,542 |
| Office supplies | | 1,005 | | 3,300 | | 3,300 | | 3,300 |
| Other operating supplies | | 278 | | - | | - | | - |
| Training | | 28,201 | | 35,160 | | 35,160 | | 37,000 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | 19,165 | | 19,400 | | 19,400 | | 19,400 |
| Total Administration | \$ | 255,315 | \$ | 263,305 | \$ | 273,500 | \$ | 241,957 |
| Authorized Positions | | | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | | 3.00 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 |
| MLS FTE's | | | _ | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |
| Customer Service Team | | | | | | | | |
| General supplies | \$ | - | \$ | 500 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 250 |
| Training | | - | | 1,000 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Total Customer Service Team | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 750 | \$ | 750 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget | |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | |
| Adult Services - Penrose | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 852,569 | \$ 840,507 | \$ 839,124 | 839,12 | |
| Substitute pay | 41,895 | 39,000 | 45,000 | 39,00 | |
| FICA charges | 64,986 | 64,299 | 64,193 | 64,19 | |
| Retirement contributions | 50,046 | 53,042 | 53,208 | 53,20 | |
| Office supplies | 7,397 | 7,500 | 7,250 | 7,50 | |
| Other operating supplies | 2,320 | 4,094 | 2,500 | 4,09 | |
| Merchandising | 364 | 500 | 500 | 50 | |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 3,325 | 3,700 | 3,700 | 3,70 | |
| Total Adult Services - Penrose | \$ 1,022,902 | \$ 1,012,642 | \$ 1,015,475 | \$ 1,011,31 | |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 20.24 | 20.24 | 20.2 | |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 15 | 15 | 1 | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 10 | 10 | 1 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | - | - | - | |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 25 | 25 | 2 | |
| MLS FTE's | | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.5 | |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|---------|----|----------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | 0040 | | | | | | 0045 |
| Account | 2013 Actual | 2014 | | 2014 Projection | | | 2015 Budget |
| Account | Actual | | Budget | F | | | Suugei |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Adult Services - ELIC | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 648,930 | \$ | 654,806 | \$ | 654,806 | | 654,50 |
| Substitute pay | 26,125 | | 29,000 | | 32,000 | | 30,45 |
| Work study costs | - | | 5,151 | | 2,000 | | 5,15 |
| FICA charges | 49,726 | | 50,093 | | 50,070 | | 50,07 |
| Retirement contributions | 41,980 | | 45,412 | | 45,412 | | 45,41 |
| Microform supplies | 417 | | 1,500 | | 500 | | 1,50 |
| Office supplies | 8,603 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,00 |
| Other operating supplies | 1,997 | | 5,529 | | 2,500 | | 5,50 |
| Merchandising | 312 | | 500 | | 500 | | 50 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 3,343 | | 3,311 | | 3,000 | | 3,31 |
| Programming costs | 4,356 | | 10,000 | | 6,000 | | 10,00 |
| Programming costs - Mountain of Authors | 2,952 | | 3,300 | | 3,011 | | 3,30 |
| Total Adult Services - ELIC | \$ 788,741 | \$ | 818,602 | \$ | 809,799 | \$ | 819,69 |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | 15.80 | | 15.80 | | 15.8 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | 13 | | 13 | | 1 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | 5 | | 5 | | • |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | 18 | | 18 | | 1 |
| MLS FTE's | | | 5.75 | | 5.75 | | 5.7 |

| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| Account | Actua | al | Budget | Projection | Budget | |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Adult Services - Library 21C | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | - | \$ 306,191 | \$ 180,653 | 306,191 | |
| Temporary work | | - | 8,000 | - | - | |
| Substitute pay | | - | 12,760 | 4,000 | 20,000 | |
| Work study costs | | - | 2,900 | - | - | |
| FICA charges | | - | 23,424 | 13,820 | 23,42 | |
| Retirement contributions | | - | 18,907 | 11,155 | 18,90 | |
| Office supplies | | - | 5,800 | 5,800 | 5,80 | |
| Other operating supplies | | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 3,00 | |
| Programming costs | | - | 4,408 | 4,408 | 7,00 | |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | - | 1,450 | 1,450 | 2,50 | |
| Merchandising | | - | 290 | 290 | 50 | |
| Total Adult Services - Library 21C | \$ | | \$ 386,130 | \$ 223,576 | \$ 387,322 | |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | - | 8.25 | 8.2 | |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | - | 6 | (| |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | - | 4 | 4 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | - | - | - | |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | - | 10 | 1(| |
| MLS FTE's | | | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | 2042 | | 204.4 | 204.4 | 204 E |
| Account | 2013 Actua | | 2014 Budget | 2014 Projection | 2015 Budget |
| Adduitt | Aotuu | • | Budget | i roječkom | Buuget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | |
| Computer Commons - Library 21C | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | - | \$ 325,718 | \$ 192,173 | 325,71 |
| Workstudy | | - | 3,300 | 1,500 | 2,50 |
| Substitute pay | | - | 15,000 | 8,000 | 30,00 |
| FICA charges | | - | 24,917 | 14,701 | 24,91 |
| Retirement contributions | | - | 19,690 | 11,618 | 19,69 |
| Office supplies | | - | 5,800 | 2,000 | 6,00 |
| Other operating supplies | | - | 3,000 | 1,000 | 3,00 |
| Personal services contracts | | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | - |
| Programming costs | | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | 46,20 |
| Merchandising | | - | 500 | 250 | 50 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | - | 1,500 | 750 | 3,00 |
| Total Computer Commons - Library 21C | \$ | - | \$ 411,425 | \$ 243,992 | \$ 461,52 |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | _ | - | 9.00 | 9.0 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | - | 6 | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | - | 6 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | - | - | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | - | 12 | 1 |
| MLS FTE's | | | - | 1.00 | 1.0 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | 2013 Actual | | | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | | | Budget | | Projection | | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Children's - Penrose | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 225,990 | \$ | 293,992 | \$ | 293,992 | 293,99 |
| Substitute pay | | 4,739 | | 5,000 | | 4,500 | 5,00 |
| Temporary labor | | 2,972 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 3,00 |
| Work study costs | | 687 | | 1,739 | | 1,739 | 1,73 |
| FICA charges | | 17,450 | | 22,490 | | 22,490 | 22,49 |
| Retirement contributions | | 12,557 | | 19,449 | | 19,449 | 19,44 |
| Office supplies | | 1,492 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | 1,50 |
| Other operating supplies | | 7,116 | | 5,550 | | 5,550 | 6,55 |
| Summer Reading Club party | | 2,501 | | 2,600 | | 2,600 | 2,60 |
| Programming costs | | 9,243 | | 6,825 | | 6,825 | 10,30 |
| Translation Services | | 1,294 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | 4,113 | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 3,00 |
| Total Children's Penrose | \$ | 290,154 | \$ | 367,145 | \$ | 366,645 | \$ 371,62 |
| Authorized Positions | | | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | | 5.32 | | 6.12 | 6.1 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | | 4 | | 5 | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | | 1 | | - | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | | 7 | | 7 | |
| MLS FTE's | | | | 1.60 | | 1.60 | 1.6 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 2013 Actual | | | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | | | Budget | | Projection | | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Children's - ELIC | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 346,961 | \$ | 302,183 | \$ | 302,183 | 302,18 |
| Substitute pay | | 15,738 | | 8,250 | | 10,000 | 8,25 |
| Temporary labor | | 3,266 | | 3,511 | | 3,511 | 3,51 |
| Work study costs | | 1,205 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| FICA charges | | 26,305 | | 23,117 | | 23,117 | 23,11 |
| Retirement contributions | | 19,318 | | 17,316 | | 17,316 | 17,31 |
| Office supplies | | 1,182 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | 1,50 |
| Other operating supplies | | 1,911 | | 1,894 | | 1,894 | 2,89 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | 2,466 | | 2,132 | | 2,132 | 2,13 |
| Programming costs | | 6,677 | | 11,000 | | 11,000 | 11,00 |
| Summer Reading Club | | | | | | | |
| Prizes for main game | | 29,583 | | 26,636 | | 26,636 | 25,00 |
| Publicity and printing costs | | 4,901 | | 6,306 | | 6,306 | 6,30 |
| Programming costs | | 19,098 | | 25,100 | | 25,100 | 21,50 |
| Total Children's ELIC | \$ | 478,611 | \$ | 430,945 | \$ | 432,695 | \$ 426,70 |
| Authorized Positions | | | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | | 7.02 | | 6.82 | 6.8 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | | 5 | | 5 | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | | 9 | | 9 | |
| MLS FTE's | | | | 3.70 | | 3.70 | 3.7 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----|----------------|----|-----------|--------|---------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | 2013 Actual | | 2014 Budget | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | | | | | rojection | Budget | |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Children Services - Library 21C | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ - | \$ | 232,216 | \$ | 119,274 | | 231,613 |
| Temporary work | - | | 3,600 | | 3,600 | | 3,600 |
| Substitute pay | - | | 4,060 | | 7,000 | | 8,120 |
| Work study costs | - | | 1,450 | | 1,000 | | 2,000 |
| FICA charges | - | | 17,765 | | 9,125 | | 17,718 |
| Retirement contributions | - | | 14,300 | | 7,019 | | 14,25 |
| Office supplies | - | | 1,450 | | 750 | | 2,50 |
| Other operating supplies | - | | 2,000 | | 1,000 | | 2,90 |
| Programming costs | - | | 5,960 | | 3,000 | | 5,96 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | - | | 700 | | 200 | | 3,00 |
| Merchandising | - | | 174 | | 100 | | - |
| Total Children's Library 21C | <u>\$</u> - | \$ | 283,675 | \$ | 152,068 | \$ | 291,663 |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | _ | - | | 6.88 | | 6.88 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | - | | 5 | | ł |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | - | | 3 | | 3 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | - | | 1 | | |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | - | | 9 | | ļ |
| MLS FTE's | | | - | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | 2 | 014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | | Budget | | Projection | | Budget | |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| ILL | | | | | | | | |
| Work-study | \$ | 5,544 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 |
| Office supplies | | 2,421 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,500 |
| Other operating supplies | | 3,496 | | 2,300 | | 2,300 | | 3,500 |
| OCLC on-line charges | | 33,461 | | 44,000 | | 44,000 | | 44,000 |
| ILL borrowing expenses | | 4,247 | | 5,000 | | 4,000 | | 5,000 |
| Total ILL | \$ | 49,169 | \$ | 60,800 | \$ | 59,800 | \$ | 62,00 |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| Teen Services | | | | | | | | |
| Programming costs | | 17,739 | | 23,169 | \$ | 23,169 | | 21,179 |
| Total Teen Services | \$ | 17,739 | \$ | 23,169 | \$ | 23,169 | \$ | 21,179 |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| Adult Reading Programs | | | | | | | | |
| Programming costs | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 13,000 |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Services | | | | | | | | |
| Programming costs | \$ | 3,126 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 5,000 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|----|--------|
| Free-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | | Budget | | Projection | | I | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| Special Collections | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 437,233 | \$ | 433,467 | \$ | 433,467 | | 433,46 |
| Substitute pay | | 4,667 | | 5,113 | | 5,113 | | 5,11 |
| FICA charges | | 32,385 | | 33,160 | | 33,160 | | 33,16 |
| Retirement contributions | | 20,520 | | 22,451 | | 22,451 | | 22,45 |
| Microform supplies | | 507 | | 1,399 | | 1,550 | | 1,17 |
| Office supplies | | 3,041 | | 2,700 | | 3,000 | | - |
| Other operating supplies | | 722 | | - | | 700 | | 2,70 |
| Photo archive supplies | | 4,840 | | 4,874 | | 4,846 | | 5,04 |
| Archive supplies | | 2,497 | | 3,715 | | 3,725 | | 3,73 |
| Microfilming services | | 17,061 | | 19,600 | | 19,600 | | 19,60 |
| Dues | | 202 | | 527 | | 527 | | 50 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | 2,235 | | 785 | | 790 | | 75 |
| Programming costs | | 2,835 | | 2,820 | | 2,850 | | 2,57 |
| Total Special Collections | \$ | 528,745 | \$ | 530,611 | \$ | 531,779 | \$ | 530,26 |
| Authorized Positions | | | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | | 9.25 | | 9.25 | | 9.2 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | | 5 | | 5 | | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | | 8 | | 8 | | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | | 13 | | 13 | | 1 |
| MLS FTE's | | | | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | 2.0 |

| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----|---------|----|-----------|---------------|
| Three-fear Feriod Ended December 51, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | | Budget | Ρ | rojection | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Shelving - Penrose | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 146,365 | \$ | 151,504 | \$ | 151,072 | 151,072 |
| Temporary labor | - | | 3,369 | | 3,303 | 3,436 |
| Substitute pay | 2,955 | | 3,600 | | 3,600 | 3,672 |
| FICA charges | 11,358 | | 11,590 | | 11,557 | 11,557 |
| Total Shelving - Penrose | \$ 160,678 | \$ | 170,063 | \$ | 169,532 | \$ 169,737 |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | 8.35 | | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | - | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | - | | - | - |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | 10 | | 10 | 1(|
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | 8 | | 7 | 7 |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | 18 | | 17 | 17 |
| MLS FTE's | | _ | - | | - | - |
| Shelving - East | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 280,128 | \$ | 287,524 | \$ | 284,895 | 284,895 |
| Temporary labor | 2,739 | | 6,940 | | 3,402 | 7,080 |
| Substitute pay | 5,929 | | 7,825 | | 5,500 | 7,982 |
| FICA charges | 21,873 | | 21,996 | | 21,794 | 21,794 |
| Retirement contributions | 2,874 | | 3,125 | | 3,125 | 3,125 |
| Office supplies | 266 | | 500 | | 500 | 600 |
| Total Shelving - East | \$ 313,809 | \$ | 327,910 | \$ | 319,216 | \$ 325,476 |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | 14.62 | | 13.78 | 13.78 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | 17 | | 17 | 17 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | 12 | | 10 | 1(|
| Total Authorized Positions | | | 30 | | 28 | 28 |
| MLS FTE's | | | | | - | _ |

| 2 | 013 | _ | 2014 | 2014 | | 2015 |
|----|------|----|---|--|--|---|
| A | tual | | Budget | Projection | | Budget |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | 94,719 | 55,884 | | 92,561 |
| | - | | 3,300 | 3,300 | | 6,940 |
| | - | | 4,350 | 4,350 | | 7,000 |
| | - | | 7,246 | 4,275 | | 7,081 |
| | - | | 1,500 | 1,500 | | 1,500 |
| \$ | - | \$ | 111,115 | \$ 69,309 | \$ | 115,082 |
| | | | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 |
| | | - | - | 5.18 | | 5.18 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | - | - | | - |
| | | | - | 5 | | 5 |
| | | | - | 7 | | 7 |
| | | | - | 12 | | 12 |
| | | | - | - | | - |
| | \$ | | Actual I Actual I Image: Second se | Actual Budget Actual Budget S - S - - 3,300 - 4,350 - 7,246 - 1,500 \$ - | Actual Budget Projection \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ 94,719 55,884 - \$ - \$ 94,719 55,884 - | Actual Budget Projection I Actual Budget Projection I Image: Second Sec |

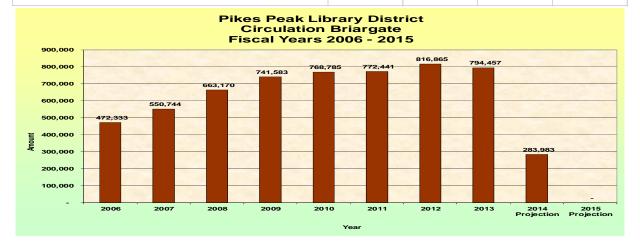
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------|----|---------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | | 2014 | <u> </u> | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | | Actual | | Budget | P | rojection | - | Budget |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| Circulation - Penrose | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 258,972 | \$ | 292,711 | \$ | 293,480 | | 293,48 |
| Temporary labor | | - | | 4,364 | | 4,278 | | 4,45 |
| Substitute pay | | 16,211 | | 13,750 | | 13,500 | | 14,02 |
| FICA charges | | 20,444 | | 22,392 | | 22,451 | | 22,45 |
| Retirement contributions | | 11,242 | | 14,773 | | 14,834 | | 14,83 |
| Office supplies | | 1,108 | | 1,750 | | 1,500 | | 1,50 |
| Total Circulation - Penrose | \$ | 307,977 | \$ | 349,740 | \$ | 350,043 | \$ | 350,74 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Positions | | | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | | 11.62 | | 11.62 | | 11.6 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | | 7 | | 7 | | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | | 8 | | 8 | | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | | 16 | | 16 | | 1 |
| MLS FTE's | | | _ | - | | - | | - |
| Circulation - ELIC | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 553,958 | \$ | 556,847 | \$ | 556,847 | | 556,84 |
| Temporary labor | Ψ | - | Ψ | 4,406 | Ψ | 8,556 | | 4,40 |
| Substitute pay | | 14,499 | | 13,909 | | 13,500 | | 15,50 |
| FICA charges | | 42,417 | | 42,599 | | 42,599 | | 42,59 |
| Retirement contributions | | 21,307 | | 23,135 | | 23,135 | | 23,13 |
| Office supplies | | 1,338 | | 2,000 | | 1,500 | | 1,70 |
| Other operating supplies | | 45,254 | | 61,589 | | 61,589 | | 50,00 |
| Courier services costs | | 157,983 | | 168,238 | | 168,238 | | 171,43 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | 2,387 | | 2,500 | | 2,140 | | 2,50 |
| Total Circulation - ELIC | \$ | 839,143 | \$ | 875,223 | \$ | 878,104 | \$ | 868,12 |
| Authorized Positions | | | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | | 19.59 | | 20.22 | <u> </u> | 20.2 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | ^ | <u> </u> | ^ | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | | 8 | | 9 | | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | | 13 | | 14 | | 1 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | | 9 | | 7 | <u> </u> | 0 |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | | 30 | | 30 | | 3 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----|---------|------------|-----------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 13 | - | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Act | ual | | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Circulation - Library 21C | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | - | \$ | 176,048 | 103,868 | 176,04 |
| Temporary work | | - | | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,81 |
| Substitute pay | | - | | 7,540 | 7,540 | 13,50 |
| Work study costs | | - | | 1,450 | 1,450 | 3,10 |
| FICA charges | | - | | 13,468 | 7,946 | 13,46 |
| Retirement contributions | | - | | 4,593 | 2,709 | 4,59 |
| Office supplies | | - | | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,50 |
| Other operating supplies | | - | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,00 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | - | | 696 | 696 | 69 |
| Total Circulation - Library 21C | \$ | - | \$ | 214,295 | \$ 134,709 | \$ 222,71 |
| Authorized Positions | | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | | - | 6.90 | 6.9 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | | - | 2 | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | | - | 8 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | | - | 1 | |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | | - | 11 | 1 |
| MLS FTE's | | | | - | - | - |

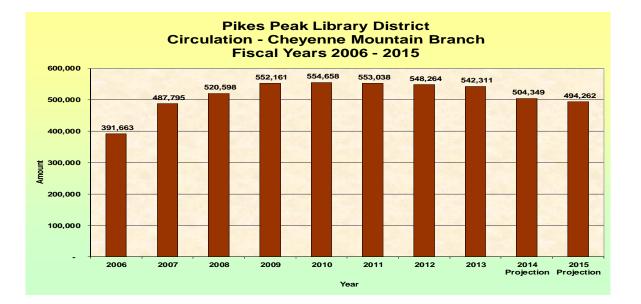
| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|--------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 0010 | 0044 | | 0044 | | 0045 |
| • • | 2013 | 2014 | _ | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | PI | rojection | t | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| LitSource | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 87,405 | \$ 130,071 | \$ | 137,850 | | 137,85 |
| Substitute pay | 1,194 | 500 | | 1,000 | | 50 |
| FICA charges | 6,270 | 9,950 | | 10,546 | | 10,54 |
| Retirement contributions | 3,719 | 6,067 | | 6,689 | | 6,68 |
| Office supplies | 412 | 1,800 | | 1,000 | | 1,80 |
| Other operating supplies | 64 | - | | - | | - |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 112 | 420 | | 420 | | 42 |
| Software | 1,195 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,00 |
| Advertising costs | - | 750 | | 750 | | 75 |
| Dues | - | 500 | | 500 | | 50 |
| Printing | - | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 3,00 |
| Translation | - | 1,200 | | 1,200 | | 1,20 |
| Volunteer program costs | 191 | 1,200 | | 1,200 | | 1,20 |
| Total LitSource | \$ 100,562 | \$ 157,458 | \$ | 166,155 | \$ | 166,45 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 3.10 | | 3.45 | | 3.4 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 2 | | 2 | | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 2 | | 2 | | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 4 | | 4 | | |
| MLS FTE's | | - | | - | | - |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|--------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | |
| Security | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 261,331 | \$ 317,907 | \$ | 306,113 | 341,702 |
| Substitute pay | 40,095 | 35,000 | | 35,000 | 30,000 |
| FICA charges | 22,491 | 24,319 | | 23,418 | 26,14 |
| Retirement contributions | 12,550 | 19,474 | | 17,587 | 21,39 |
| Office supplies | 2,437 | - | | - | - |
| Other operating supplies | 3,937 | 17,609 | | 17,609 | 11,64 |
| Security Contract Services | | | | | |
| Penrose | 14,506 | 14,600 | | 14,600 | - |
| New Facility | 10,980 | 8,580 | | 8,580 | - |
| Ruth Holley | 6,063 | 6,157 | | 6,157 | - |
| Sand Creek | 5,720 | 7,600 | | 7,600 | - |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 1,184 | 2,700 | | 2,700 | 2,70 |
| Total Facilities - Security | \$ 381,294 | \$ 453,946 | \$ | 439,364 | \$ 433,58 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 7.25 | | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 5 | | 8 | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 4 | | 7 | • |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | - | | - | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 9 | | 15 | 1 |
| MLS FTE's | | - | | - | - |

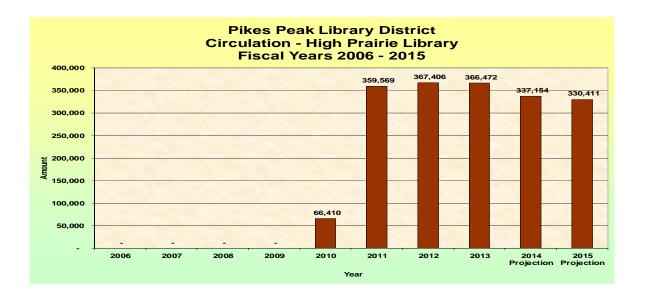
| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|--------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | B | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Briargate Branch | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 405,001 | \$ 160,286 | \$ | 160,993 | | - |
| Substitute pay | 33,161 | 17,144 | | 21,026 | | - |
| Work-study | 1,228 | 2,500 | | 921 | | - |
| FICA charges | 32,474 | 13,563 | | 13,614 | | - |
| Retirement contributions | 10,478 | 3,770 | | 3,789 | | - |
| Office supplies | 4,997 | 4,000 | | 1,521 | | - |
| Other operating supplies | 2,565 | 1,666 | | 452 | | - |
| Programming costs | 2,482 | 2,260 | | 1,415 | | - |
| Other costs | 2,604 | 1,789 | | 2,507 | | - |
| Total Briargate Branch | \$ 494,990 | \$ 206,978 | \$ | 206,238 | \$ | |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 14.00 | | - | | - |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 3 | | - | | - |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 14 | | - | | - |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 7 | | - | | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 24 | | - | | - |
| MLS FTE's | | 1.00 | | - | | - |



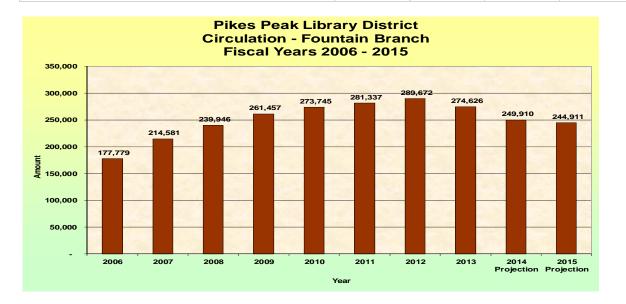
| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|----------|----|---------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Pi | ojection | E | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Cheyenne Mountain Branch | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 355,121 | \$ 349,851 | \$ | 349,851 | | 349,851 |
| Substitute pay | 25,535 | 22,000 | | 22,000 | | 22,000 |
| FICA charges | 27,956 | 26,764 | | 26,764 | | 26,764 |
| Retirement contributions | 13,265 | 14,407 | | 14,407 | | 14,407 |
| Office supplies | 6,401 | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | 6,500 |
| Other operating supplies | 26 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | - |
| Total Cheyenne Mountain Branch | \$ 428,304 | \$ 420,022 | \$ | 420,022 | \$ | 419,522 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 10.93 | | 10.93 | | 10.93 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 9 | | 9 | | ę |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 5 | | 5 | | Ę |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 18 | | 18 | | 18 |
| MLS FTE's | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |



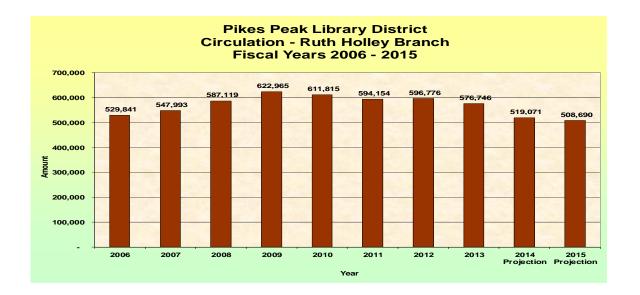
| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----|---------|----|-----------|---------------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | - | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | | Budget | Ρ | rojection | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| High Prairie | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 223,353 | \$ | 236,759 | \$ | 236,759 | 236,759 |
| Substitute pay | 14,383 | | 15,897 | | 15,897 | 15,897 |
| FICA charges | 17,291 | | 18,112 | | 18,112 | 18,112 |
| Retirement contributions | 8,931 | | 11,235 | | 11,235 | 11,23 |
| Office supplies | 2,479 | | 2,000 | | 2,500 | 2,00 |
| Other operating supplies | 273 | | 1,250 | | 1,250 | 1,25 |
| Programming costs | 1,209 | | 1,125 | | 1,125 | 1,12 |
| Total High Prairie Branch | \$ 267,919 | \$ | 286,378 | \$ | 286,878 | \$ 286,378 |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | 8.25 | | 8.25 | 8.2 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | 4 | | 4 | 4 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | 6 | | 6 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | 3 | | 3 | : |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | 13 | | 13 | 1; |
| MLS FTE's | | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 |



| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | |
| Fountain Branch | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 223,170 | \$ 233,433 | \$ | 226,663 | 226,663 |
| Substitute pay | 10,081 | 10,500 | | 10,500 | 10,500 |
| FICA charges | 17,453 | 17,857 | | 17,340 | 17,340 |
| Retirement contributions | 5,378 | 5,849 | | 5,849 | 5,849 |
| Office supplies | 3,419 | 5,947 | | 4,000 | 4,30 |
| Other operating supplies | 591 | - | | - | 1,00 |
| Programming costs | 1,833 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 3,000 |
| Total Fountain Branch | \$ 261,925 | \$ 275,586 | \$ | 266,352 | \$ 268,652 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 9.25 | | 7.75 | 7.75 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 2 | | 2 | 2 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 10 | | 7 | - |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 4 | | 4 | 2 |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 16 | | 13 | 1: |
| MLS FTE's | | - | | - | - |

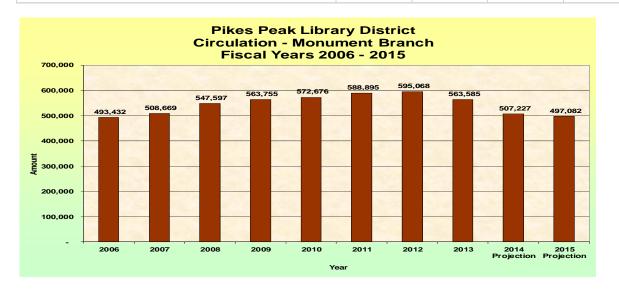


| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | |
| Ruth Holley Branch | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 354,405 | \$ 368,272 | \$ | 370,406 | 370,406 |
| Substitute pay | 21,793 | 33,103 | | 16,000 | 22,000 |
| FICA charges | 28,290 | 28,173 | | 28,336 | 28,336 |
| Retirement contributions | 15,589 | 17,306 | | 17,583 | 17,583 |
| Office supplies | 6,839 | 6,500 | | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Other operating supplies | 237 | 540 | | 540 | 540 |
| Other costs | 244 | 264 | | 264 | 264 |
| Programming costs | 348 | 810 | | 810 | 810 |
| Total Ruth Holley Branch | \$ 427,745 | \$ 454,968 | \$ | 440,439 | \$ 446,439 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 12.50 | | 12.50 | 12.50 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 6 | | 6 | 6 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 8 | | 8 | 8 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 6 | | 6 | 6 |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 20 | | 20 | 20 |
| MLS FTE's | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 |

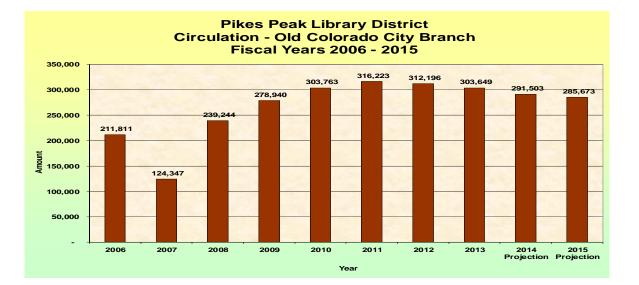


| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | l | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Manitou Springs Branch | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 132,654 | \$ 145,652 | \$ | 145,194 | | 145,194 |
| Substitute pay | 8,683 | 10,000 | | 8,000 | | 10,000 |
| FICA charges | 10,439 | 11,142 | | 11,107 | | 11,107 |
| Retirement contributions | 6,547 | 7,250 | | 7,213 | | 7,213 |
| Office supplies | 3,032 | 4,600 | | 4,000 | | 4,500 |
| Other operating supplies | 1,093 | 2,577 | | 1,000 | | 2,500 |
| Programming costs | 2,094 | 2,400 | | 1,250 | | 2,400 |
| Total Manitou Springs Branch | \$ 164,542 | \$ 183,621 | \$ | 177,764 | \$ | 182,914 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 4.00 | | 4.00 | | 4.00 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 |
| MLS FTE's | | - | | - | | - |

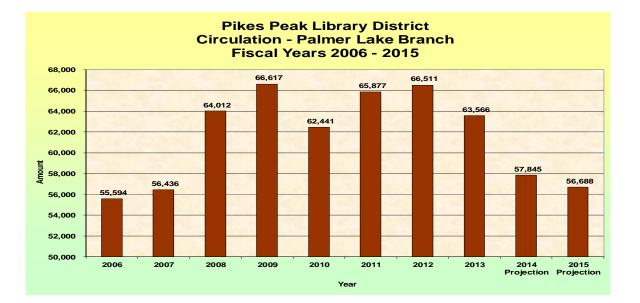
| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Ρ | rojection | I | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Monument Branch | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 338,985 | \$ 308,638 | \$ | 303,913 | | 303,913 |
| Substitute pay | 19,444 | 17,000 | | 17,000 | | 17,000 |
| FICA charges | 26,498 | 23,611 | | 23,249 | | 23,249 |
| Retirement contributions | 12,665 | 12,165 | | 12,072 | | 12,072 |
| Office supplies | 3,473 | 3,500 | | 3,500 | | 3,500 |
| Other operating supplies | 665 | 7,000 | | 1,290 | | 450 |
| Other costs | 409 | 500 | | 350 | | 500 |
| Programming costs | 665 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Total Monument Branch | \$ 402,804 | \$ 373,414 | \$ | 362,374 | \$ | 361,684 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 10.55 | | 10.55 | | 10.55 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 8 | | 8 | | 8 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 17 | | 17 | | 17 |
| MLS FTE's | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |



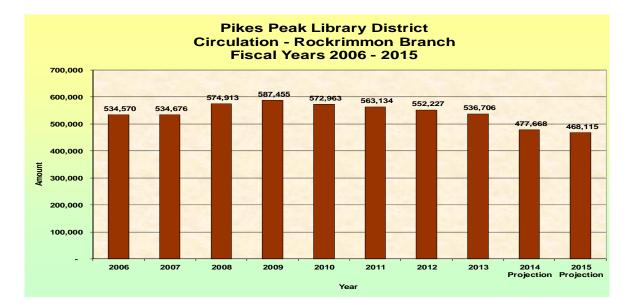
| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | l | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Old Colorado City Branch | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 275,572 | \$ 279,409 | \$ | 291,213 | | 291,213 |
| Substitute pay | 13,881 | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 |
| FICA charges | 20,602 | 21,375 | | 22,278 | | 22,27 |
| Retirement contributions | 11,885 | 12,933 | | 12,933 | | 12,93 |
| Office supplies | 4,221 | 4,200 | | 4,200 | | 4,20 |
| Other operating supplies | 928 | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,50 |
| Programming costs | 813 | 1,125 | | 1,125 | | 1,12 |
| Total Old Colorado City Branch | \$ 327,902 | \$ 335,542 | \$ | 348,249 | \$ | 348,249 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 8.88 | | 8.88 | | 8.88 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 4 | | 4 | | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 8 | | 9 | | (|
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 13 | | 14 | | 1 |
| MLS FTE's | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |



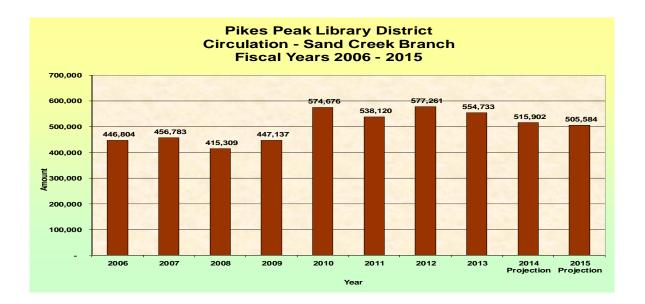
| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----|--------|----|----------|----|--------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | E | Budget | Pr | ojection | E | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Palmer Lake Branch | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 56,415 | \$ | 56,170 | \$ | 56,170 | | 56,170 |
| Substitute pay | 4,015 | | 5,000 | | 4,500 | | 5,000 |
| FICA charges | 4,613 | | 4,297 | | 4,297 | | 4,297 |
| Office supplies | 240 | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Other operating supplies | 300 | | 300 | | 300 | | 300 |
| Other costs | 107 | | 125 | | 125 | | 125 |
| Total Palmer Lake Branch | \$ 65,690 | \$ | 66,392 | \$ | 65,892 | \$ | 66,392 |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | 1.79 | | 1.79 | | 1.79 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | - | | - | | - |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 |
| MLS FTE's | | | - | | - | | - |



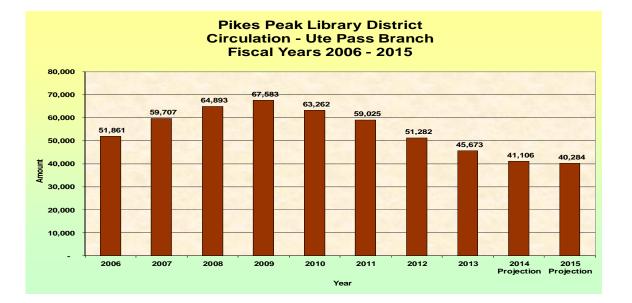
| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | I | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Rockrimmon Branch | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 328,511 | \$ 319,551 | \$ | 306,406 | | 306,406 |
| Substitute pay | 18,407 | 20,000 | | 18,480 | | 20,000 |
| FICA charges | 25,900 | 24,446 | | 23,481 | | 23,481 |
| Retirement contributions | 12,133 | 13,069 | | 12,061 | | 12,061 |
| Office supplies | 3,956 | 3,500 | | 3,500 | | 4,000 |
| Other operating supplies | 988 | 4,260 | | 3,124 | | 2,150 |
| Programming costs | 852 | 1,500 | | 900 | | 1,000 |
| Total Rockrimmon Branch | \$ 390,747 | \$ 386,326 | \$ | 367,952 | \$ | 369,098 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 10.65 | | 10.65 | | 10.65 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 9 | | 9 | | ç |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 18 | | 18 | | 18 |
| MLS FTE's | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 |



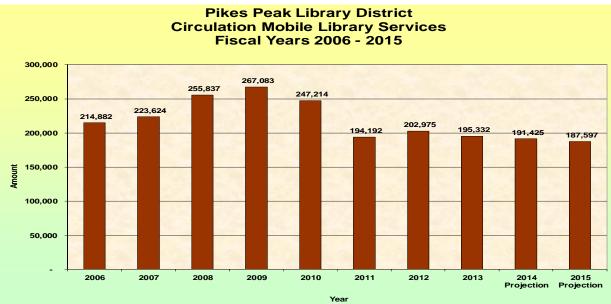
| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | |
| Sand Creek Branch | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 408,184 | \$ 436,256 | \$ | 436,256 | 436,256 |
| Substitute pay | 37,701 | 32,000 | | 32,000 | 32,000 |
| FICA charges | 32,828 | 33,374 | | 33,374 | 33,374 |
| Retirement contributions | 21,627 | 25,765 | | 25,765 | 25,76 |
| Office supplies | 8,124 | 10,971 | | 8,000 | 8,50 |
| Other operating supplies | 890 | - | | - | 1,50 |
| Programming costs | 760 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 3,000 |
| Total Sand Creek Branch | \$ 510,114 | \$ 539,366 | \$ | 536,395 | \$ 540,395 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 13.26 | | 14.23 | 14.23 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 7 | | 9 | (|
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 7 | | 6 | (|
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 5 | | 5 | Ę |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 19 | | 20 | 20 |
| MLS FTE's | | - | | - | - |



| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|----|-----------|----|--------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Pı | rojection | E | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Ute Pass Branch | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 36,496 | \$ 45,900 | \$ | 45,900 | | 45,900 |
| Substitute pay | 4,865 | 6,000 | | 6,000 | | 6,000 |
| FICA charges | 3,155 | 3,511 | | 3,511 | | 3,511 |
| Office supplies | - | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Other operating supplies | 42 | - | | - | | - |
| Programming costs | 211 | 300 | | 450 | | 300 |
| Total Ute Pass Branch | \$ 44,769 | \$ 56,211 | \$ | 56,361 | \$ | 56,211 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 1.80 | | 1.80 | | 1.80 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | - | | - | | - |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 |
| MLS FTE's | | - | | - | | - |



| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | E | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Mobile Library Services | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 272,818 | \$ 271,884 | \$ | 268,026 | | 268,026 |
| Substitute pay | 15,741 | 24,454 | | 23,000 | | 24,454 |
| FICA charges | 21,359 | 20,799 | | 20,504 | | 20,50 |
| Retirement contributions | 12,400 | 13,384 | | 13,384 | | 13,38 |
| Office supplies | 896 | - | | 1,000 | | - |
| Other operating supplies | 1,119 | 1,832 | | 500 | | 1,53 |
| Other costs | 176 | - | | 155 | | - |
| Programming costs | 393 | 730 | | 575 | | 730 |
| Total Mobile library Services | \$ 324,902 | \$ 333,083 | \$ | 327,144 | \$ | 328,633 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 8.70 | | 8.70 | | 8.70 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 5 | | 5 | | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 5 | | 5 | | ę |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 3 | | 3 | | : |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 13 | | 13 | | 1: |
| MLS FTE's | | - | | - | | - |



| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | |
| Administration | \$ 255,315 | \$ 263,305 | \$ 273,500 | \$ 241,957 |
| Customer Service Team | | 1,500 | 750 | 750 |
| Adult Services | | | | |
| Penrose | 1,022,902 | 1,012,642 | 1,015,475 | 1,011,319 |
| ELIC | 788,741 | 818,602 | 809,799 | 819,698 |
| Total Adult Services | 1,811,643 | 1,831,244 | 1,825,274 | 1,831,017 |
| Library 21C Facility | | | | |
| Adult Services | - | 386,130 | 223,576 | 387,322 |
| Children's | - | 283,675 | 152,068 | 291,663 |
| Computer Commons | - | 411,425 | 243,992 | 461,525 |
| Total Library 21C Facility | - | 1,081,230 | 619,636 | 1,140,510 |
| Children's | | | | |
| Penrose | 290,154 | 367,145 | 366,645 | 371,620 |
| ELIC | 478,611 | 430,945 | 432,695 | 426,709 |
| Total Children's | 768,765 | 798,090 | 799,340 | 798,329 |
| Adult Reading Program | 7,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| Senior Services | 3,126 | 5,000 | 4,500 | 5,000 |
| Teen Services | 17,739 | 23,169 | 23,169 | 21,179 |
| Special Collections | 528,745 | 530,611 | 531,779 | 530,268 |
| ILL | 49,169 | 60,800 | 59,800 | 62,000 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| PUBLIC SERVICES | | | | |
| Shelving | | | | |
| Penrose | 160,678 | 170,063 | 169,532 | 169,73 |
| ELIC | 313,809 | 327,910 | 319,216 | 325,47 |
| Library 21C | - | 111,115 | 69,309 | 115,08 |
| Total Shelving | 474,487 | 609,088 | 558,057 | 610,29 |
| Circulation | | | | |
| Penrose | 307,977 | 349,740 | 350,043 | 350,74 |
| ELIC | 839,143 | 875,223 | 878,104 | 868,12 |
| Library 21C | - | 214,295 | 134,709 | 222,71 |
| Total Circulation | 1,147,120 | 1,439,258 | 1,362,856 | 1,441,58 |
| • · · | 004.004 | 450.040 | 400.004 | 400.50 |
| Security | 381,294 | 453,946 | 439,364 | 433,58 |
| LitSource | 100,562 | 157,458 | 166,155 | 166,45 |
| Branch Facilities | | | | |
| Briargate | 494,990 | 206,978 | 206,238 | - |
| Cheyenne Mountain | 428,304 | 420,022 | 420,022 | 419,52 |
| High Prairie | 267,919 | 286,378 | 286,878 | 286,37 |
| Fountain | 261,925 | 275,586 | 266,352 | 268,65 |
| Ruth Holley | 427,745 | 454,968 | 440,439 | 446,43 |
| Manitou Springs | 164,542 | 183,621 | 177,764 | 182,91 |
| Monument | 402,804 | 373,414 | 362,374 | 361,68 |
| Old Colorado City | 327,902 | 335,542 | 348,249 | 348,24 |
| Palmer Lake | 65,690 | 66,392 | 65,892 | 66,39 |
| Rockrimmon | 390,747 | 386,326 | 367,952 | 369,09 |
| Sand Creek | 510,114 | 539,366 | 536,395 | 540,39 |
| Ute Pass | 44,769 | 56,211 | 56,361 | 56,21 |
| Mobile Library Services | 324,902 | 333,083 | 327,144 | 328,63 |
| Total Branch Facilities | 4,112,353 | 3,917,887 | 3,862,060 | 3,674,56 |
| Total Public Services | \$ 9,657,818 | \$11,184,586 | \$10,538,240 | \$10,970,49 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 241.72 | 267.53 | 267.5 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 115 | 138 | 13 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 173 | 186 | 18 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 79 | 75 | 7 |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 367 | 399 | 39 |
| MLS FTE's | | 30 | 32 | 3 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----|--------|-----|---------|----|-------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | | 2014 | 2 | 2014 | 2 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | E | Budget | Pro | jection | В | udget |
| Support Services | | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 100,114 | \$ | 75,816 | \$ | 27,892 | | - |
| FICA charges | 7,327 | | 5,800 | | 2,107 | | - |
| Retirement contributions | 7,287 | | 6,065 | | 2,070 | | - |
| Training | 2,249 | | 3,430 | | 3,430 | | 3,000 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 64 | | 625 | | - | | - |
| Total Administration | \$ 117,041 | \$ | 91,736 | \$ | 35,499 | \$ | 3,000 |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | 2 | 2014 | 2 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | - |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | 1 | | 1 | | - |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | - | | - | | - |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | 1 | | 1 | | - |
| MLS FTE's | | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | | - |

| 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
|-----------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Actual | В | udget | Pro | ojection | В | udget |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ | 750 | \$ | 750 | \$ | 750 |
| - | | 100 | | 100 | | 100 |
| - | | 150 | | 150 | | 150 |
| \$ - | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| 100 | | 5,728 | | 2,500 | | 3,000 |
| \$ 100 | ¢ | 5,728 | ¢ | 2 500 | \$ | 3,000 |
| \$ | - - \$- 100 | Actual B Actual A S - S - S - Actual A Actual A | Actual Budget Actual Budget Actual Actual S - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | Actual Budget Product Image: | Actual Budget Projection Actual Budget Projection Actual Actual Actual S - \$ 750 S - \$ 1,000 \$ - \$ 1,000 \$ - \$ 2,500 | Actual Budget Projection B Actual Budget Projection B Actual Actual Actual Actual B Actual Actual Actual Actual B Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Human Resources | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 235,288 | \$ 241,287 | \$ 243,034 | 243,034 |
| Bilingual staff stipends | - | 3,500 | 3,300 | 5,70 |
| Workstudy | - | 650 | 650 | - |
| Temporary labor | - | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,80 |
| FICA charges | 16,840 | 18,458 | 18,592 | 18,59 |
| Retirement contributions | 13,399 | 15,144 | 15,284 | 15,28 |
| Office supplies | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Other operating supplies | 2,426 | 2,190 | 2,190 | 4,35 |
| Identification tags | 973 | 1,075 | 1,075 | - |
| Consultant fees | 12,399 | 5,000 | 10,600 | 5,00 |
| Outside services | - | 8,736 | 8,736 | 9,00 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 1,883 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,75 |
| Employee recruitment expenses | , | , | , | , - |
| Testing | 234 | 500 | 500 | 50 |
| Background checks | 10,049 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 12,00 |
| Director search | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | - |
| Pre-employment assessment costs | 3,613 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,50 |
| Advertising costs | 1,747 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 2,00 |
| Recruitment travel costs | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | 8,50 |
| Relocation expenses | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 3,00 |
| Job fairs | 543 | 750 | 750 | 7 |
| Dues | 5,030 | 5,740 | 5,740 | 5,44 |
| District-wide training programs/initiatives | 0,000 | 0,140 | 0,110 | 0,11 |
| All Staff Day | 2,625 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,50 |
| Customer service | 6,783 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| MS Office | 87 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| Leadership | | 3,000 | 3,000 | 5.00 |
| Master Drive | 593 | 500 | 500 | 3,00 |
| Safety | 600 | - | - | - 3,00 |
| Organizational Excellence | 961 | | | |
| Employee recognition | 301 | | | - |
| District-wide programs | 1,029 | 700 | 700 | 1,00 |
| Tuition reimbursement costs | 31,404 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,00 |
| Wellness and safety | 11,564 | 15,700 | 15,700 | 20,00 |
| Volunteer program | 2,553 | 3,700 | 3,700 | 3,70 |
| Employee assistance program | 16,716 | 15,283 | 15,283 | 16,07 |
| Total Human Resources | \$ 379,339 | \$ 464,713 | \$ 472,134 | \$ 421,80 |
| | \u03e9 | | | · · |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 5.15 | 5.15 | 5.1 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 4 | 4 | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 2 | 2 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | - | - | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 6 | 6 | |
| MLS FTE's | | - | - | - |

| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Facilities - Administration | | | | |
| Office supplies | \$ 140 | \$ 250 | \$ 250 | \$ 25 |
| Other operating supplies | 3,617 | 6,350 | 6,350 | 6,35 |
| Vehicle operating costs | 57,288 | 59,350 | 59,350 | 55,75 |
| Consultant fees | 3,340 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,00 |
| Janitorial services | 262,661 | 347,850 | 347,850 | 383,00 |
| Equipment maintenance | 22,364 | 15,500 | 15,500 | 15,50 |
| Furniture repair | 1,737 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,00 |
| Building repairs - branches | 23,434 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,50 |
| Moving and storage costs | 14,664 | 8,033 | 16,200 | 16,20 |
| HVAC maintenance | 65,039 | 94,952 | 94,952 | 85,75 |
| Elevator maintenance | 31,460 | 34,500 | 34,500 | 34,50 |
| Burglar and fire alarm maintenance | 29,441 | 43,500 | 43,500 | 43,50 |
| Grounds maintenance | 45,839 | 50,650 | 50,650 | 50,65 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 2,070 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,50 |
| Equipment rental | 4,617 | 7,305 | 7,305 | 5,55 |
| Total Facilities - Administration | \$ 567,711 | \$ 716,490 | \$ 724,657 | \$ 745,00 |

| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Pi | rojection | I | Budget |
| Support Services | | | | | | |
| Facilities - Penrose | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 281,214 | \$ 287,622 | \$ | 287,622 | | 287,622 |
| FICA charges | 19,635 | 22,003 | | 22,003 | | 22,00 |
| Retirement contributions | 19,695 | 20,758 | | 20,758 | | 20,75 |
| Office supplies | 7,925 | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | 8,00 |
| Other operating supplies | 23,403 | 31,250 | | 31,250 | | 26,75 |
| Building repairs | 17,408 | 32,100 | | 32,100 | | 32,10 |
| Furniture repairs | 5,876 | 13,100 | | 13,100 | | 12,50 |
| Equipment repairs | 1,460 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,00 |
| Total Facilities - Penrose | \$ 376,616 | \$ 415,833 | \$ | 415,833 | \$ | 410,73 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 6.00 | | 6.75 | | 6.75 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 6 | | 6 | | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | - | | 1 | | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 6 | | 7 | | |
| MLS FTE's | | - | | - | | - |

| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|----------------|
| | 0040 | | 0044 | | 0044 | 0045 |
| Account | 2013 Actual | | 2014 Budget | D | 2014 rojection | 2015 Budget |
| Account | Actual | - | Duuyei | FI | ojection | buuyei |
| Support Services | | | | | | |
| Facilities - ELIC | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 125,281 | \$ | 121,638 | \$ | 121,638 | 121,63 |
| FICA charges | 8,686 | | 9,305 | | 9,305 | 9,30 |
| Retirement contributions | 8,817 | | 9,731 | | 9,731 | 9,73 |
| Office supplies | 8,629 | | 6,750 | | 6,750 | 6,75 |
| Other operating supplies | 4,676 | | 5,100 | | 5,100 | 10,50 |
| Building repairs | 22,376 | | 26,500 | | 26,500 | 26,50 |
| Furniture repairs | 6,185 | | 12,500 | | 12,500 | 12,50 |
| Equipment repairs | 688 | | 850 | | 850 | 85 |
| Total Facilities - ELIC | \$ 185,338 | \$ | 192,374 | \$ | 192,374 | \$ 197,77 |
| Authorized Positions | | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | 3.00 | | 3.00 | 3.0 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | - | | - | - |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | - | | - | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| MLS FTE's | | | - | | - | - |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|----|---------|-----|---------|----|---------|
| Three-fear Ferrou Endeu December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| | 201 | 3 | | 2014 | 2 | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actu | ual | B | udget | Pro | jection | E | Budget |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities - Library 21C Facility | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | - | \$ | 69,160 | \$ | 58,537 | \$ | 69,160 |
| FICA charges | | - | | 5,291 | | 4,478 | | 5,292 |
| Retirement contributions | | - | | 5,533 | | 4,683 | | 5,533 |
| Office supplies | | - | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 |
| Other operating supplies | | 110 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 17,500 |
| Janitorial services | | | | | | | | |
| Facility cleaning | 10 | 0,000 | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | | - |
| Upholstery cleaning | | - | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,50 |
| Equipment repair | ; | 3,218 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 6,00 |
| Furniture repair | | - | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 2,50 |
| Building repairs | | 1,015 | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 35,000 |
| Roofing | | - | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,00 |
| Miscellaneous repairs | | - | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | - |
| HVAC maintenance | 1: | 3,604 | | 62,500 | | 30,000 | | 62,50 |
| Elevator maintenance | | 7,516 | | - | | - | | - |
| Burglar and fire alarm maintenance | | 2,609 | | - | | - | | - |
| Grounds maintenance | | - | | 9,500 | | 9,500 | | 9,500 |
| Total Facilities - Library 21C Facility | \$ 3 | 8,072 | \$ | 216,684 | \$ | 171,898 | \$ | 222,484 |
| Authorized Positions | | | | 2013 | 2 | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | | - | | 2.00 | | 2.00 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | · · · | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | | - | | 2 | | |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | | - | | 2 | | |
| MLS FTE's | | | | - | | - | | - |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2015 |
| Account | Budget | Budget | P | rojection | E | Budget |
| | | | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Penrose | | | | | | |
| Gas | \$ 25,668 | 28,000 | | 28,000 | | 28,000 |
| Electric | 100,062 | 122,900 | | 100,000 | | 103,000 |
| Water and sewer | 20,329 | 26,300 | | 26,300 | | 26,300 |
| Trash removal | 3,063 | 3,100 | | 3,100 | | 3,010 |
| Parking | 45,840 | 47,500 | | 45,000 | | 42,000 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Penrose | \$ 194,962 | \$ 227,800 | \$ | 202,400 | \$ | 202,310 |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - ELIC | | | | | | |
| Gas | \$ 17,480 | 18,100 | | 18,100 | | 20,000 |
| Electric | 104,157 | 110,800 | | 110,800 | | 111,000 |
| Water and sewer | 24,456 | 23,200 | | 23,200 | | 22,000 |
| Trash removal | 3,295 | 3,600 | | 3,600 | | 4,025 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - ELIC | \$ 149,388 | \$ 155,700 | \$ | 155,700 | \$ | 157,025 |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Library Express | | | | | | |
| Facility rental costs | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Library Express | \$ 1,200 | \$ 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Briargate | | | | | | |
| Facility rental costs | \$ 161,634 | \$ 169,716 | \$ | 169,716 | \$ | 42,940 |
| Common area maintenance costs | 70,343 | 69,679 | | 69,679 | | 30,634 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Briargate | \$ 231,977 | \$ 239,395 | \$ | 239,395 | \$ | 73,574 |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Cheyenne Mountain | | | | | | |
| Gas | \$ 2,454 | \$ 2,700 | \$ | 2,700 | \$ | 2,700 |
| Electric | 11,317 | 11,600 | | 11,600 | | 12,840 |
| Trash removal | 957 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 960 |
| Facility rental costs | 103,844 | 106,936 | | 106,936 | | 110,126 |
| Common area maintenance costs | 12,909 | 18,444 | | 18,444 | | 19,873 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Cheyenne Mtn. | \$ 131,481 | \$ 140,680 | \$ | 140,680 | \$ | 146,499 |

| | 2042 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2045 |
|----------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | P | | E | 2015 Budget |
| | | | | | | | Junger |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 7,819 | \$ | 8,900 | \$ | 8,900 | \$ | 9,67 |
| | 9,245 | | 8,200 | | 8,200 | | 11,00 |
| | 762 | | 800 | | 800 | | 80 |
| \$ | 17,826 | \$ | 17,900 | \$ | 17,900 | \$ | 21,47 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,141 | \$ | 2,200 | \$ | 2,200 | \$ | 2,20 |
| | 11,609 | | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | 12,10 |
| | 1,500 | | 1,800 | | 1,800 | | 2,10 |
| | 1,062 | | 1,100 | | 1,100 | | 88 |
| \$ | 16,312 | \$ | 16,600 | \$ | 16,600 | \$ | 17,28 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 16.301 | - | 24.275 | | 24.275 | | 27,00 |
| | | | | | | | 130,00 |
| | , | | | | | | 24,10 |
| | | | 6,900 | | 2,500 | | 3,00 |
| \$ | 74,716 | \$ | 201,255 | \$ | 155,543 | \$ | 184,10 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,305 | | 2,400 | | 2,400 | | 2,50 |
| | 9,457 | | 9,800 | | 9,800 | | 9,80 |
| | 865 | | 800 | | 800 | | 86 |
| | 106,994 | | 109,086 | | 109,086 | | 115,81 |
| _ | 16,368 | | 16,368 | | 24,000 | | 30,50 |
| \$ | 135,989 | \$ | 138,454 | \$ | 146,086 | \$ | 159,47 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 922 | \$ | 800 | \$ | 800 | \$ | 80 |
| | 1,935 | | 2,100 | | 2,100 | | 2,10 |
| | 802 | | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 1,00 |
| | 9,264 | | 9,264 | | 9,264 | | 9,26 |
| \$ | 12,923 | \$ | 13,164 | \$ | 13,164 | \$ | 13,16 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,869 | \$ | 1,600 | \$ | 1,600 | \$ | 2,00 |
| | | | 11,900 | | 11,900 | | 11,40 |
| | 12,216 | | , | | | | |
| • | 12,216 371 | | 500 | | 500 | | 40 |
| · · | | | | | • | | 40 99,88 |
| | 371 | | 500 | | 500 | | |
| | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 9,245 762 \$ 17,826 \$ 2,141 11,609 1,500 1,062 \$ 16,312 \$ 16,312 \$ 16,301 44,854 13,561 - \$ 74,716 \$ 2,305 9,457 865 106,994 16,368 \$ 2,305 9,457 865 106,994 16,368 \$ 135,989 \$ 135,989 \$ 922 1,935 802 9,264 | Actual \$ 7,819 \$ \$ 7,819 \$ \$ 9,245 762 \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 16,301 \$ \$ 16,312 \$ \$ 16,301 44,854 13,561 - - \$ 74,716 \$ \$ 74,716 \$ \$ 2,305 - \$ 9,457 865 106,994 16,368 - \$ 135,989 \$ \$ 922 \$ \$ 922 \$ \$ 922 \$ \$ 922 \$ \$ 922 | Actual Budget * - \$ 7,819 \$ \$ 7,819 \$ \$ 7,819 \$ \$ 7,819 \$ \$ 7,819 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ \$ 2,141 \$ \$ 2,141 \$ \$ 2,141 \$ \$ 16,312 \$ \$ 16,312 \$ \$ 16,301 24,275 \$ 16,301 24,275 \$ 13,561 24,100 - 6,900 \$ \$ 2,305 | Actual Budget Product 3 7,819 \$ 8,900 \$ \$ 7,819 \$ 8,900 \$ 9,245 8,200 \$ 7,819 \$ 8,900 \$ 9,245 8,200 \$ 7,819 \$ 8,900 \$ 9,245 8,200 \$ 17,826 \$ 17,900 \$ \$ 762 800 \$ 17,826 \$ 17,900 \$ \$ 762 800 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ 17,900 \$ \$ 762 800 \$ \$ 17,826 \$ 17,900 \$ \$ 762 \$ \$ \$ 17,826 \$ 17,900 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 17,826 \$ 17,900 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 17,826 \$ 17,900 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 16,312 \$ 16,600 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 16,301 24,275 \$ \$ \$ | Actual Budget Projection 4 4 4 5 7,819 \$,8900 \$,8900 9,245 8,200 8,200 9,245 8,200 8,200 762 800 800 \$ 17,826 \$ 17,900 \$ 17,900 \$ 17,826 \$ 17,900 \$ 17,900 \$ 2,141 \$ 2,200 \$ 2,200 11,609 11,500 11,500 1,500 1,800 1,800 1,602 1,100 1,100 \$ 16,312 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,312 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,312 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,312 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,312 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,312 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,600 \$ 16,301 24,275 24,275 \$ 44,854 145,980 104,668 | Actual Budget Projection E - |

| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| | _ | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | | Actual | Budget | Pi | rojection | E | Budget |
| upport Services acilities - Utilities/Rent - Old Colorado City Gas Electric Trash removal Water and sewer Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Old Colorado City acilities - Utilities/Rent - Palmer Lake Gas Electric Water and sewer Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Palmer Lake Gas Electric Water and sewer Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Palmer Lake acilities - Utilities/Rent - Rockrimmon Gas Electric Trash removal Facility rental costs | _ | | | | | | |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Old Colorado City | | | | | | | |
| Gas | \$ | 2,144 | \$ 1,800 | \$ | 1,800 | \$ | 1,900 |
| Electric | | 7,059 | 7,600 | | 7,600 | | 7,980 |
| Trash removal | | 1,314 | 500 | | 500 | | 520 |
| Water and sewer | | 496 | 1,300 | | 1,300 | | 1,430 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Old Colorado City | \$ | 11,013 | \$ 11,200 | \$ | 11,200 | \$ | 11,830 |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Palmer Lake | | | | | | | |
| Gas | \$ | 757 | \$ 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,000 |
| Electric | | 1,360 | 1,400 | | 1,400 | | 1,500 |
| Water and sewer | | 1,051 | 500 | | 500 | | 660 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Palmer Lake | \$ | 3,168 | \$ 3,100 | \$ | 3,100 | \$ | 3,160 |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Rockrimmon | | | | | | | |
| Gas | \$ | 1,929 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,400 |
| Electric | | 8,466 | 8,900 | | 8,900 | | 9,000 |
| Trash removal | | 419 | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Facility rental costs | | 148,423 | 153,164 | | 153,164 | | 157,500 |
| Common area maintenance costs | | 30,334 | 46,500 | | 35,000 | | 36,000 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Rockrimmon | \$ | 189,571 | \$ 211,064 | \$ | 199,564 | \$ | 205,400 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----|--------|----|----------|----|--------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | E | Budget | Pr | ojection | E | Budget |
| Support Services | | | | | | | |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Sand Creek | | | | | | | |
| Gas | \$ 2,622 | \$ | 2,700 | \$ | 2,700 | \$ | 2,700 |
| Electric | 12,503 | | 12,900 | | 12,900 | | 13,545 |
| Water and sewer | 1,564 | | 1,700 | | 1,700 | | 1,800 |
| Trash Removal | 281 | | 400 | | 400 | | 250 |
| Common area maintenance costs | 15,613 | | 15,194 | | 15,194 | | 16,000 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Sand Creek | \$ 32,583 | \$ | 32,894 | \$ | 32,894 | \$ | 34,295 |
| Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Ute Pass | | | | | | | |
| Gas | \$ 1,359 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ | 1,400 |
| Electric | 1,845 | | 1,800 | | 1,800 | | 2,200 |
| Water and sewer | 431 | | 500 | | 500 | | 730 |
| Facility rental costs | 6,135 | | 6,315 | | 6,315 | | 6,320 |
| Total Facilities - Utilities/Rent - Ute Pass | \$ 9,770 | \$ | 10,015 | \$ | 10,015 | \$ | 10,650 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budge | |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Facilities | | | | | |
| Administration | \$ 567,711 | \$ 716,490 | \$ 724,657 | \$ 745, | ,00 |
| Facilities | | | | | |
| Penrose | 376,616 | 415,833 | 415,833 | 410, | ,73 |
| ELIC | 185,338 | 192,374 | 192,374 | 197, | ,77 |
| Library 21C Facility | 38,072 | 216,684 | 171,898 | 222, | ,48 |
| Utilities/Rent | | | | | |
| Penrose | 194,962 | 227,800 | 202,400 | 202, | ,31 |
| ELIC | 149,388 | 155,700 | 155,700 | 157, | ,02 |
| Library Express | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | | ,20 |
| Briargate | 231,977 | 239,395 | 239,395 | 73, | ,57 |
| Cheyenne Mountain | 131,481 | 140,680 | 140,680 | 146, | ,49 |
| High Prairie | 17,826 | 17,900 | 17,900 | 21, | ,47 |
| Fountain | 16,312 | 16,600 | 16,600 | 17, | |
| New Facility | 74,716 | 201,255 | 155,543 | 184, | |
| Ruth Holley | 135,989 | 138,454 | 146,086 | 159, | |
| Manitou Springs | 12,923 | 13,164 | 13,164 | 13, | <i>,</i> |
| Monument Hill | 128,348 | 136,128 | 136,128 | 140, | · |
| Old Colorado City | 11,013 | 11,200 | 11,200 | 11, | <i>,</i> |
| Palmer Lake | 3,168 | 3,100 | 3,100 | | ,16 |
| Rockrimmon | 189,571 | 211,064 | 199,564 | 205, | |
| Sand Creek | 32,583 | 32,894 | 32,894 | 34, | · |
| Ute Pass | 9,770 | 10,015 | 10,015 | 10, | 65 |
| Total - Facilities | \$ 2,508,965 | \$ 3,097,929 | \$ 2,986,331 | \$ 2,958, | ,11 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Administration | \$ 117,041 | \$ 91,736 | \$ 35,499 | \$ 3,000 |
| Teams | | | | |
| Green Team | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| OET Team | 100 | 5,728 | 2,500 | 3,000 |
| Total Teams | 100 | 6,728 | 3,500 | 4,000 |
| Human Resources | 379,339 | 464,713 | 472,134 | 421,800 |
| Facilities | 2,508,965 | 3,097,929 | 2,986,331 | 2,958,111 |
| Total Support Services | \$ 3,005,445 | \$ 3,661,106 | \$ 3,497,464 | \$ 3,386,911 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 15.15 | 17.90 | 16.90 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 14 | 16 | 15 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | - | - | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 16 | 19 | 18 |
| MLS FTE's | | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |

| here Very Davied Funded Describer 04, 0045 | | | | | | |
|--|----|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------------|
| hree-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | _ | | | | | |
| | _ | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | _ | Actual | Budget | Di | rojection | Budget |
| Account | | HULUAI | buuyei | | Ojection | Suugei |
| COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND OUTREACH OFFICE | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ | 471,947 | \$ 474,640 | \$ | 507,504 | 507,504 |
| FICA charges | | 34,156 | 36,309 | | 38,824 | 38,82 |
| Retirement contributions | | 30,583 | 36,085 | | 36,085 | 36,08 |
| Video substitute pay | | 7,604 | 12,000 | | 12,120 | 12,00 |
| Meeting room supplies | | - | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 5,00 |
| Office supplies | | 1,819 | 4,126 | | 4,126 | 4,12 |
| Other operating supplies | | 312 | - | | - | - |
| Video production | | - | 12,121 | | 10,000 | 1,00 |
| Library channel | | - | 6,751 | | 5,000 | 5,00 |
| Consultant fees | | - | 15,000 | | 5,000 | 20,00 |
| PMC repair/replacement | | 140 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 1,00 |
| Newsletters - postage and mail preparation costs | | 667 | 4,000 | | 4,000 | 4,00 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | | 4,359 | 5,500 | | 5,500 | 5,50 |
| Contract information listing costs | | 13,742 | 13,589 | | 12,000 | 12,00 |
| Dues | | 14,536 | 14,100 | | 14,100 | 14,10 |
| External printing services | | 2,039 | - | | - | - |
| Paper supplies/copier center commitment | | 51,448 | 75,000 | | 75,000 | 84,00 |
| Networking costs | | - | 3,500 | | 3,500 | 3,50 |
| Marketing promotions | | 54,587 | 47,350 | | 45,000 | 45,00 |
| Programming costs | | 3,334 | 6,000 | | 6,000 | 6,00 |
| Merchandising costs | | - 0,00 | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 7,50 |
| Trade exhibits/community outreach | | 181 | 5,000 | | 5,000 | 5,00 |
| Training | | 1,660 | 4,000 | | 4,000 | 4,00 |
| Signage costs | | 16,023 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 4,00 5,00 |
| Total | \$ | 709,137 | \$ 793,571 | \$ | 811,259 | \$ 826,13 |
| uthorized Positions | | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | | 10.90 | <u> </u> | 11.75 | 11.7 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | | 9 | | 10 | 1 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | | 2 | | 3 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | | 1 | | - | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | | 12 | | 13 | 1 |
| MLS FTE's | | | - | | - | - |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | | Budget |
| COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND OUTREACH OFFICE | | | | | | |
| CIA Team | | | | | | |
| Outreach | - | 2,000 | | - | | - |
| Total CIA Team | \$ - | \$ 2,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Community Relations Office | | | | | | |
| Administration | \$ 709,137 | \$ 793,571 | \$ | 811,259 | \$ | 826,139 |
| CIA Team | - | 2,000 | | - | | - |
| Total Community Relations Office | \$ 709,137 | \$ 795,571 | \$ | 811,259 | \$ | 826,139 |

| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | |
| A | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OFFICE | | | | |
| Administration | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 735,623 | \$ 763,360 | \$ 763,360 | \$ 747,344 |
| Substitute costs | 431 | - | - | - |
| FICA charges | 54,570 | 58,397 | 58,397 | 57,172 |
| Retirement contributions | 51,787 | 58,350 | 58,350 | 57,068 |
| Software costs | 121,600 | 204,430 | 204,430 | 266,440 |
| Computer supplies | 32,814 | 35,445 | 35,445 | 35,000 |
| Office supplies | 1,592 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Internet filtering costs | - | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Telecommunication Costs | | | | |
| Data charges | 223,508 | 225,510 | 225,510 | 199,830 |
| Upgrades | 1,860 | - | - | 30,000 |
| Voice | 88,292 | 63,364 | 63,364 | 63,364 |
| Cellular | 20,162 | 49,400 | 49,400 | 47,400 |
| Cabling | 3,134 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Cell phones for facilities/security | 355 | - | - | - |
| Consultant fees | 55,649 | 87,499 | 87,499 | 81,500 |
| SIRSI software costs | 75,239 | 93,552 | 93,552 | 97,459 |
| Director station | 5,087 | - | - | - |
| RFID equipment maintenance | 72,015 | 86,054 | 86,054 | 105,000 |
| SIRSI customization costs | 6,939 | - | - | - |
| Comp Sup Agreemt-Internet | 108,075 | 103,936 | 103,936 | 91,649 |
| Telecommunication equipment maintenance | 22,694 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 94,500 |
| Telephone maintenance | 11,419 | 41,154 | 41,154 | 40,000 |
| Equipment repair costs | 7,702 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| Training | 12,364 | 19,946 | 10,000 | 27,000 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 3,567 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Total Information Technology Office | \$ 1,716,478 | \$ 1,997,397 | \$ 1,987,451 | \$ 2,113,726 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 13.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 2 | 2 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | - | - | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 14 | 15 | 1: |
| MLS FTE's | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

| eneral Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| hree-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| NFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OFFICE | | | | |
| Collection Management | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 760,932 | \$ 763,122 | \$ 754,511 | 754,51 |
| Temporary labor | 14,446 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,00 |
| Substitutes Employees | 4,613 | 5,000 | 5,409 | 5,00 |
| FICA charges | 57,737 | 58,379 | 57,720 | 57,72 |
| Retirement contributions | 47,194 | 54,147 | 53,458 | 53,45 |
| Office supplies | 1,994 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,50 |
| Other operating supplies | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| Processing supplies | 78,321 | 136,180 | 136,180 | 135,00 |
| Cataloging services | 67,462 | 72,600 | 72,600 | 72,60 |
| Subs CollectionHQ | 8,521 | 30,600 | 30,600 | 30,60 |
| Bindery | 6,870 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 5,00 |
| Library material purchases | 3,348,303 | 3,717,135 | 3,717,135 | 3,364,06 |
| New materials | - | 132,957 | 132,957 | - 3,304,00 |
| Microforms | 36,333 | 26,000 | 26,000 | 10,00 |
| Periodicals | 89,379 | 223,547 | 223,547 | 125,00 |
| Serials | 37,712 | 58,509 | 58,509 | 45,00 |
| On-line database services | 451,372 | 429,555 | 429,555 | 420,83 |
| Title Source software/Web Dewey BCR | 4,250 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,50 |
| Rental Meter | - | 768 | 768 | -,00 |
| Equipment maintenance | | 1,100 | - | - |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 433 | 800 | 800 | 80 |
| Total Collection Management | \$ 5,015,872 | \$ 5,741,399 | \$ 5,730,749 | \$ 5,102,59 |
| uthorized Positions | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Fauivalante (FTE'a) | | 21.05 | 19.30 | 19.3 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 21.05 | 19.30 | 19.3 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | 40 | 40 | 4 |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 16 8 | 16 | 1 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 8 | 6 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) Total Authorized Positions | | - 24 | - 22 | - 2 |
| MLS FTE's | | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.0 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----------|------|----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | | Actual | В | udget | P | rojection | Budget |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OFFICE | | | | | | | |
| Tech Team | | | | | | | |
| Training | | - | | 3,000 | | - | - |
| Total Tech Team | \$ | - | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Material Handling Team | | | | | | | |
| Programing | \$ | - | \$ | 400 | \$ | - | \$ 40 |
| Total Material Handling Team | \$ | - | \$ | 400 | \$ | - | \$ 40 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OFFICE | | | | | | | |
| Administration | \$ 1 | ,716,478 | \$ 1 | ,997,397 | \$ | 1,987,451 | \$ 2,113,726 |
| Collection Management | 5 | ,015,872 | 5 | 741,399 | | 5,730,749 | 5,102,59 |
| Tech Team | | - | | 3,000 | | - | - |
| Materials Handling Team | | - | | 400 | | - | 400 |
| Total Information Technololy Office | \$ 6 | ,732,350 | \$ 7 | ,742,196 | \$ | 7,718,200 | \$ 7,216,72 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------|
| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | Budget |
| DEVELOPMENT OFFICE | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | |
| Administrative support - Foundation costs | \$ 129,923 | \$ 170,654 | | 170,654 | 175,674 |
| Training | 255 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | - |
| Office supplies | 2,105 | - | | - | - |
| Software | 1,761 | - | | - | - |
| Total Development Office | \$ 134,044 | \$ 171,654 | \$ | 171,654 | \$ 175,67 |
| Diversity Team | | | | | |
| Training | 3,249 | - | | - | - |
| Total Diversity Team | \$ 3,249 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| DEVELOPMENT OFFICE | | | | | |
| Administration | \$ 134,044 | \$ 171,654 | \$ | 171,654 | \$ 175,67 |
| Teams | | | | | |
| Diversity Team | 3,249 | - | | - | - |
| Total Teams | 3,249 | - | | - | - |
| Total Development Office | \$ 137,293 | \$ 171,654 | \$ | 171,654 | \$ 175,674 |

| General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | Actual | Budget | Pi | rojection | Budget |
| FINANCE OFFICE | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | \$ 289,523 | \$ 283,743 | \$ | 283,743 | \$ 283,743 |
| Substitute costs | 326 | - | | - | - |
| FICA charges | 20,718 | 21,706 | | 21,706 | 21,70 |
| Retirement contributions | 19,380 | 21,085 | | 21,085 | 21,08 |
| Office supplies | 1,485 | 8,000 | | 8,000 | 8,00 |
| Other operating supplies | 2,828 | - | | - | - |
| Audit fees | 31,435 | 36,000 | | 36,000 | 38,50 |
| Legal notices - advertising | 1,020 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| Fiscal System annual maintenance costs | 37,260 | 32,100 | | 32,200 | 64,00 |
| Mileage reimbursement expenses | 2,006 | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 2,50 |
| Dues | 920 | 1,560 | | 1,560 | 1,20 |
| Vault clean-up charges | 1,979 | 1,200 | | 1,200 | 2,10 |
| Training | 5,233 | 4,800 | | 4,800 | 4,80 |
| Total Finance Office | \$ 414,113 | \$ 414,694 | \$ | 414,794 | \$ 449,634 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 5.75 | | 5.75 | 5.75 |
| Authorized Positioned Category | | | | | |
| Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 5 | | 5 | ļ |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | - | | - | - |
| Total Authorized Positions | | 6 | | 6 | (|
| MLS FTE's | | - | | - | - |

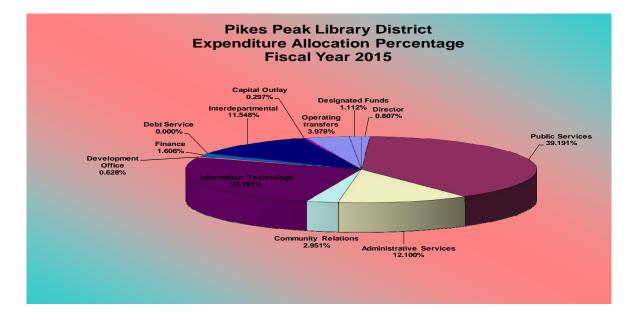
| eneral Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | |
|---|------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| hree-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Account | | ctual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| INTERDEPARTMENTAL | | | | | |
| Vacation/sick leave accrual | \$ | 35,733 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 200,000 | 175,00 |
| Payroll accrual provision | | 49,328 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,00 |
| Personnel items | | - | - | - | 266,34 |
| Vacant positions | | - | (181,979) | - | - |
| New positions/temporary positions | | 34,319 | 6,918 | 6,918 | 122,08 |
| Substitute pay reserve - teams/Sunday hours | | 2,462 | 34,350 | 54,000 | 60,00 |
| Internships | | - | 5,000 | - | - |
| Other payroll taxes | | 5,546 | 37,300 | 37,300 | 39,47 |
| Dues - Urban Library Council | | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,50 |
| Legal fees | | 40,898 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,00 |
| Health insurance | 1 | ,200,840 | 1,506,297 | 1,390,000 | 1,500,00 |
| Vision insurance | | 48,077 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 51,00 |
| Unemployment insurance | | 34,749 | 39,500 | 39,500 | 40,00 |
| Workers compensation costs | | 84,047 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 95,00 |
| Life and disability insurance | | 46,504 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 49,00 |
| Collection agency charges | | 45,851 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 47,50 |
| Other operating supplies | | 3,269 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| BiblioStat Connect database | | - | 1,950 | - | - |
| Postage | | 89,092 | 110,000 | 100,000 | 95,00 |
| Copier charges | | 25,060 | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,00 |
| Patron Reimbursement | | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,00 |
| Insurance | | 152,142 | 155,000 | 155,000 | 160,00 |
| Bank charges | | 21,309 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,00 |
| Treasurer's fees | | 360,424 | 360,886 | 360,886 | 364,49 |
| Total Interdepartmental | \$ 2 | ,290,150 | \$ 2,685,222 | \$ 2,753,604 | \$ 3,232,39 |

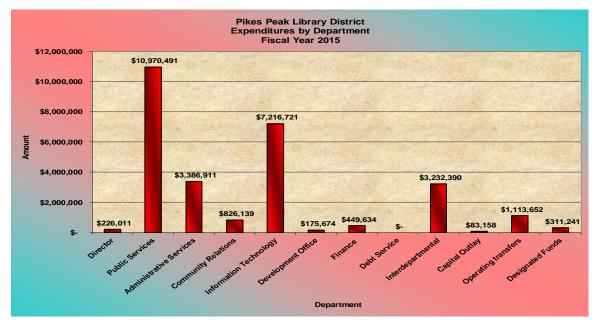
| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | 2 | 014 | | 2014 | 2 | 2015 |
| Account | | Actual | Bu | dget | Pr | ojection | В | udget |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | | | |
| Property and equipment | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Information technology | \$ | 1,158 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 1,158 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| DEBT SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| Capital lease payments - copier program | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | - |
| Interest | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Debt Service | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| East Library Renovation | \$ | 30,900 | \$ 1,2 | 272,261 | \$ [·] | 1,272,261 | | 22,32 |
| Penrose Library Renovation | | 89,300 | 1,2 | 42,016 | | 1,242,016 | | 23,00 |
| Library 21C Facility Project Fund | | 1,496,960 | | 45,000 | | 45,000 | | 27,20 |
| Capital Reserve Fund | | 615,757 | 5 | 528,954 | | 528,954 | 1, | 041,13 |
| Total Operating Transfers To Other Funds | \$! | 5,232,917 | \$ 3,0 | 88,231 | \$ 3 | 3,088,231 | \$1, | 113,65 |

| eneral Fund - Expenditures by Department | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|
| hree-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| | - | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Account | | Actual | | Budget | Pr | ojection | | Budget |
| Designated Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Wages/temporary labor | \$ | 107,131 | \$ | 196,981 | \$ | 196,981 | | 48,64 |
| Substitute costs | | 3,351 | | - | | - | | - |
| FICA | | 8,912 | | 3,312 | | 3,312 | | - |
| Retirement contributions | | 1,389 | | - | | - | | - |
| Health benefits | | 3,155 | | 4,246 | | 4,246 | | - |
| Vision | | 219 | | - | | - | | - |
| Life and ADD | | 124 | | - | | - | | - |
| Office supplies | | 28,869 | | 7,935 | | 7,935 | | - |
| Library Materials - Books | | 20,510 | | 258,795 | | 258,795 | | 146,39 |
| Library Materials - Electronic databases/on-line services | | 977 | | - | | - | | - |
| Programming | | 56,599 | | 67,255 | | 39,174 | | 69,74 |
| Grounds maintenance | | 1,121 | | - | | - | | - |
| Summer Reading Prizes | | 3,642 | | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | - |
| Mileage | | 1,483 | | 666 | | 666 | | - |
| Dues | | 7,274 | | - | | - | | - |
| Training | | 2,295 | | 1,495 | | 1,495 | | - |
| Signage | | - | | - | | - | | 6,00 |
| Other grant designated expenses | | 92,074 | | 41,331 | | 21,331 | | 40,45 |
| Capital Outlay | | 82,927 | | 102,940 | | 102,940 | | 83,15 |
| Total Designated Funds | \$ | 422,052 | \$ | 692,956 | \$ | 644,875 | \$ | 394,39 |
| Total Expenditures, Operating Transfers To | | | | | | | | |
| Other Funds and Other Financing Uses | \$28 | 3,853,465 | \$3 | 0,691,028 | \$2 | 9,845,956 | \$2 | 7,992,02 |

Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Expenditures by Department Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015

| Account | 2013 Actual | 2014 Budget | 2014 Projection | 2015 Budget |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Summary | | | | |
| Director | \$ 251,032 | \$ 254,812 | \$ 207,635 | \$ 226,011 |
| Public Services | 9,657,818 | 11,184,586 | 10,538,240 | 10,970,491 |
| Support Services | 3,005,445 | 3,661,106 | 3,497,464 | 3,386,911 |
| Community Relations Office | 709,137 | 795,571 | 811,259 | 826,139 |
| Information Technology Office | 6,732,350 | 7,742,196 | 7,718,200 | 7,216,721 |
| Development Office | 137,293 | 171,654 | 171,654 | 175,674 |
| Finance Office | 414,113 | 414,694 | 414,794 | 449,634 |
| Interdepartmental | 2,290,150 | 2,685,222 | 2,753,604 | 3,232,391 |
| Capital Outlay | 84,085 | 102,941 | 102,941 | 83,158 |
| Operating Transfers To Other Funds | 5,232,917 | 3,088,231 | 3,088,231 | 1,113,652 |
| Designated Funds | 339,125 | 590,016 | 541,935 | 311,242 |
| Total General Fund Expenditures | \$28,853,465 | \$ 30,691,029 | \$ 29,845,957 | \$ 27,992,024 |
| Authorized Positions | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Total Full Time Equivalents (FTE's) | | 309.57 | 338.23 | 337.23 |
| Authorized Positioned Category Full-time (40 hour per week) | | 173 | 200 | 199 |
| Half-time (20 - 39 hours per week) Part-time (1-19 hours per week) | | 188 80 | 201 75 | 201 75 |
| Total Authorized Positions MLS FTE's | | 441 | 476 | 475 |
| MLOFIES | | 36.55 | 38.55 | 37.55 |





| Pike | s Peak Library District | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------|-------|----|--------|-------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|---------------|
| New | Positions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thre | e-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Hours | | | | | | | | |
| | Position Name | Grade | Week | V | Vages | FICA | Ret | irement | Ins | surance | Total |
| Chil | dren's 21C | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Children's Librarian 1 | 300B | 40 | \$ | 45,760 | \$ 3,501 | \$ | 3,661 | \$ | 14,856 | \$ 67,777 |
| Crea | ative Computer Commons | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Public Service Specialist | 270 | 20 | | 15,028 | 1,150 | | - | | - | 16,178 |
| Con | nmunity Engagement Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Program Set-up Coordinator | 260 | 20 | | 14,082 | 1,077 | | - | | - | 15,159 |
| Sec | urity | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Security Officer - Sand Creek and Ruth Holley | 250 | 20 | | 11,794 | 902 | | - | | - | 12,696 |
| Rec | lassifications | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chil | drens Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Asst 2 Childrens | 230 | | | | | | | | | |
| Hun | an Resources | 260 | 40 | | 6,240 | 477 | | 499 | | - | 7,217 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HR Specialist Benefits, Compensation and HRIS | 280 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 290 | 40 | | 1,248 | 95 | | 100 | | - | 1,443 |
| | HR Specialist Talent Management | 280 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 290 | 40 | | 1,394 | 107 | | 111 | | - | 1,612 |
| | | | | \$ | 95,545 | \$ 7,309 | \$ | 4,371 | \$ | 14,856 | \$ 122,081 |

| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Designated Fu | nd (included in Conoral | Fund) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|---------|-------|----|--------|
| Annual Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended Dece | mber 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | | 20' | 13 | 201 | 4 | 2014 | 1 | 2 | 2015 |
| | | Act | ual | Bud | get | Project | tion | В | udget |
| To accumulate funds for the supp | | | | | | | | | |
| Briargate Library's services, proc | grams and assets. | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenue | S | | | | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library Di | strict Foundation | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Other | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other Revenue | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Est | imated Revenues | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | _ | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Library materials | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Program expenditures | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other - signage - Monumen | Community Library | | - | | - | | - | | 6,000 |
| Total Fiscal Year Exp | enditures | | - | | - | | - | | 6,000 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues | Over Expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | (6,000 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | of Year | | 6,000 | | 6,000 | (| 6,000 | | 6,000 |
| Fund Balance - End of Yea | ar | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ (| 5,000 | \$ | - |

| General Fund - Designated Fund (included in Genera | l Fund) | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|----|--------|-------|--------|----|--------|
| Cheyenne Library Designated Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | } | | 2014 | 20 | 14 | | 2015 |
| | Actua | al | E | Budget | Proje | ection | В | udget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | | | | |
| Cheyenne Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 2 | 2,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,500 |
| Other | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 2 | 2,000 | | - | | - | | 5,500 |
| Other Revenue | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 2,000 | | - | | - | | 5,500 |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Library materials | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Program expenditures | | 833 | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Phone system | | - | | - | | - | | 6,667 |
| Other | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 833 | | - | | - | | 6,667 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | ,167 | | - | | - | | (1,167 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | - | | 1,167 | | 1,167 | | 1,167 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | ,167 | \$ | 1,167 | \$ | 1,167 | \$ | - |

| General Fund - Designated Fund (included in General | Fund) | | | | | | |
|---|-------|------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| Fountain Library Designated Fund | | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 20 |)13 | 2014 | 2014 | | 20 |)15 |
| | Ac | tual | Budget | Projectio | on | Buc | dget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | | | |
| Fountain Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 500 | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Other | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | 500 | - | | - | | - |
| Other Revenue | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 500 | - | | - | | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Program expenditures | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Other | | - | - | | - | | 500 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | - | - | | - | | 500 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 500 | - | | - | | (500 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | - | 500 |) | 500 | | 500 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 500 | \$ 500 |) \$ | 500 | \$ | - |

| | es Peak Library District neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in Genera | الممريكا ا | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---------|----|-------|------------|---------|
| | heral Fund - Designated Fund (Included in Genera h Prairie Library Designated Fund | r Funa) | | | | | |
| | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | | Actual | В | udget | Projection | Budget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | | |
| Higl | h Prairie Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | | |
| Fise | cal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 12,800 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ - |
| | Other | | - | | - | - | - |
| | | | 12,800 | | - | - | - |
| | Other revenue | | 18 | | - | | |
| | | | 10 | | | | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 12,818 | | - | - | - |
| Fise | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | | - | | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | | - | | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | | - | | - | - | - |
| | Other | | - | | - | - | 6,418 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | - | | - | - | 6,418 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 12,818 | | - | - | (6,418 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | (6,400) | | 6,418 | 6,418 | 6,418 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 6,418 | \$ | 6,418 | \$ 6,418 | \$ - |

| General Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund | d) | | | | |
|--|----|-------|---------|------------|--------|
| Monument Library Designated Fund | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2 | 013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | A | ctual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | - | |
| Monument Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 7,660 | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | | - | - | - | - |
| | | 7,660 | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 7,660 | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | | - | - | - |
| Meeting room carpet | | - | - | - | - |
| Surveillance equipment | | 7,000 | - | - | - |
| Adjustable tables | | - | 2,840 | 2,840 | - |
| Other | | 281 | - | - | 379 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 7,281 | 2,840 | 2,840 | 379 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 379 | (2,840) | (2,840) | (379 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 2,840 | 3,219 | 3,219 | 379 |
| | | | • | • | • |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 3,219 | \$ 379 | \$ 379 | \$- |

| General Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|-----------|-----|----------|--------------|
| Old Colorado City Library Designated Fund | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| Dumpers of Fund | | 0040 | 0014 | | 004.4 | 004 F |
| Purpose of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | - | 2014 | 2015 |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | Actual | Budget | Pro | ojection | ludget |
| Old Colorado City Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 500 | \$ 13,500 | \$ | 13,500 | \$ 38,168 |
| Other | <u> </u> | - | - | | - | - |
| | | 500 | 13,500 | | 13,500 | 38,168 |
| | | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | | - | - | | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 500 | 13,500 | | 13,500 | 38,168 |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | | - | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | | - | - |
| Program expenditures | | - | - | | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | | - | | - | - |
| Historic tile mural | | | | | | |
| Bench | | - | - | | - | - |
| Carpet replacement | | - | - | | - | 5,000 |
| Sealcoat and crack repair | | - | - | | - | - |
| Seal coat and stripe | | - | - | | - | 1,750 |
| Window cornices | | - | - | | - | 6,100 |
| Phone system | | - | - | | - | 7,097 |
| Self-check | | - | - | | - | 8,22 |
| Public art project | | - | 13,500 | | 13,500 | - |
| Finish wood flooring | | - | - | | - | 10,000 |
| Other | | 225 | - | | - | 275 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 225 | 13,500 | | 13,500 | 38,443 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 275 | - | | - | (275 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | - | 275 | | 275 | 275 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 275 | \$ 275 | \$ | 275 | \$ _ |

| Ger | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----|--------|-----------|-----|---------|----|--------|
| | krimmon Library Designated Fund | | | | | | | |
| | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| r | noso of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| ur | pose of Fund | | | | _ | | | |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | Actual | Budget | Pro | jection | | Budget |
| | krimmon Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | |
| isc | cal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 5,374 | \$ 37,806 | \$ | 38,800 | \$ | |
| | Other | + | - | - | • | - | + | |
| | | | 5,374 | 37,806 | | 38,800 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | | - | | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 5,374 | 37,806 | | 38,800 | | |
| isc | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | | - | | |
| | Library materials | | - | - | | - | | |
| | Program expenditures | | - | - | | - | | |
| | Capital outlay | | | | | | | |
| | Makeover project | | - | - | | - | | |
| | Surveillance equipment | | 1,264 | - | | - | | - |
| | Single sided booktrucks | | - | - | | - | | |
| | Exterior wall bookdrop and four lightweight bins | | 4,560 | - | | - | | |
| | Upgrade lock system to card reader system | | - | 7,100 | | 7,100 | | |
| | Flooring replacement with RFID gate installation | | - | 2,300 | | 2,300 | | |
| | Install server room air conditioning unit | | - | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | |
| | Move information desk and help desks | | - | 1,200 | | 1,200 | | |
| | Move Teen location | | - | 6,800 | | 6,800 | | |
| | Relocate Friends and copier | | - | 1,400 | | 1,400 | | |
| | Other | | - | - | | - | | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 5,824 | 38,800 | | 38,800 | | |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | (450) | (994) | | - | | |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 450 | - | | - | | |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | | \$ (994) | \$ | | \$ | |

| Pike | es Peak Library District | | | | | |
|------|---|-------|----|--------|------------|--------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | |
| | h Holley Library Designated Fund | | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actua | ıl | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To a | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | |
| Rutł | h Holley Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | |
| Fisc | cal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | Other | | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | - | - | - | - |
| Fisc | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | | - | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | - | - |
| | Other | | | - | - | 91 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | - | - | - | 91 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | - | - | - | (91 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 91 | \$ 91 | \$ 91 | \$- |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----|------|--------|------------|-----|------|
| Gei | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | | |
| Mo | bile Library Services Designated Fund | | | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2(|)13 | 2014 | 2014 | 20 | 15 |
| | | Ac | tual | Budget | Projection | Buc | dget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | | |
| Mol | bile Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | | |
| Fis | cal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 150 | \$- | \$- | \$ | - |
| | Other | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | 150 | - | - | | - |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 150 | - | - | | - |
| Fis | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Library materials | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Other | | 105 | - | - | | 45 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 105 | - | - | | 45 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 45 | - | - | | (45 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | - | 45 | 45 | | 45 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 45 | \$ 45 | \$ 45 | \$ | |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | | _ | |
|-----|---|----|-------|--------|------------|----|--------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | _ | |
| | rnegie Facility Designated Fund | | | | | _ | |
| Th | ree-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | _ | |
| Pu | rpose of Fund | 2 | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | | 2015 |
| | | | ctual | Budget | Projection | | Budget |
| То | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | | |
| Са | rnegie Facility services, programs and assets. | | | | | | |
| Fis | cal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 800 | \$ - | \$- | \$ | 6,200 |
| | Other | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | 800 | - | - | | 6,200 |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 800 | - | - | | 6,200 |
| Fis | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Library materials | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Window tinting | | - | - | - | _ | 7,000 |
| | Other | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | - | - | - | _ | 7,000 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 800 | - | - | | (800 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | - | 800 | 800 | | 800 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 800 | \$ 800 | \$ 800 | \$ | - |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|------|-------|-----|---------|----|-------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | | | |
| | negie Garden Library Designated Fund | | | | | | | |
| Thr | ree-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 201 | 4 | 2 | 2014 | | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budg | et | Pro | jection | В | udget |
| To a | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | | | |
| Car | negie Garden's services, programs and assets. | | | | | | | |
| Fise | cal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 3,500 | \$ | 1,100 | \$ | 1,100 | \$ | - |
| | Other | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | 3,500 | | 1,100 | | 1,100 | | - |
| | Other Revenue | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | 3,500 | | 1,100 | | 1,100 | | - |
| Fis | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | Library materials | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | 2,834 | | - | | - | | - |
| | Capital outlay | | | | | | | - |
| | Refinish sculptural panels on gates | - | | 1,100 | | 1,100 | | |
| | Other | | | - | | - | | 666 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 2,834 | | 1,100 | | 1,100 | | 666 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | 666 | | - | | - | | (666 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | - | | 666 | | 666 | | 666 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 666 | \$ | 666 | \$ | 666 | \$ | - |

| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Designated Fund (included in G | anaral Fund) | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|--------|------------|---------------------|
| Children's Services Designated Fund | eneral Fund) | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| Three-real Ferrou Endeu December 51, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District | s | | | - | |
| Children's services, programs and assets. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | 9 | 29,183 | \$- | \$- | \$ 4,000 |
| Other | ¥ | - 29,105 | ψ - | ψ - | φ 4 ,000 |
| | | 29,183 | - | - | 4,000 |
| | | 20,100 | | | 1,000 |
| PPLD contribution | | 30,002 | 7,990 | 7,990 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenue | S | 59,185 | 7,990 | 7,990 | 4,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| Desegue | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | - | |
| | | • | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | | 12,255 | - | - | - |
| | | 12,200 | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | | |
| Childrens literacy stations | | 54,630 | - | - | - |
| Family Place | | - | 7,990 | 7,990 | 4,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Other | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Finant Vacy Fyranditures | | 66 00F | 7 000 | 7 000 | 4.000 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 66,885 | 7,990 | 7,990 | 4,000 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditu | ires | (7,700) | - | - | - |
| | | (1,100) | | | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 7,700 | - | - | - |
| | | , | | | |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | 9 | 6 - | \$- | \$- | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | |
|---|-----|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| General Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fun | id) | | | | |
| Kirkpatrick Fund - Author Series | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | 0040 | 0014 | 0014 | 0045 |
| Purpose of Fund | | 2013 Actual | 2014 Budget | 2014 Projection | 2015 Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | |
| Kirkpatrick Fund services, programs and assets. | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 7,400 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 7,000 |
| Other | | - 7,400 | - 10,000 | - 10,000 | - 7,000 |
| Other Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 7,400 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 7,000 |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | - | |
| Program expenditures | | 7,115 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 7,000 |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | | - |
| Other | | 265 | - | | 20 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 7,380 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 7,020 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 20 | - | - | (20 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | - | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 20 | \$ 20 | \$ 20 | \$- |

| | s Peak Library District | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------------|----------|------------|----|--------|
| | eral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | _ | |
| | t Reading Program Designated Fund | | | | _ | |
| Thre | e-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| Purn | bose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | | Budget |
| To a | ccumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | Judget |
| Adult | Reading Program. | | | | | |
| Fisca | al Year Revenues | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 2,050 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ | - |
| | Other | - | - | - | | - |
| | | 2,050 | 2,000 | 2,000 |) | - |
| | Other Revenue | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | 2,050 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | - |
| Fisca | al Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | | |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | 1,252 | 2,000 | 2,000 |) | 300 |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | - | | - |
| | Other | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 1,252 | 2,000 | 2,000 | | 300 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | 798 | - | - | | (300 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | (498) | 300 | 300 |) | 300 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 300 | \$ 300 | \$ 300 | \$ | - |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|------|---|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | |
| | nior Services Program Designated Fund | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To a | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Ser | ior Services Fund | | | | |
| Fisc | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | | | | - | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$- | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 10,000 |
| | Other | - | - | - 1,500 | - |
| | | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 10,000 |
| | Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 10,000 |
| Fisc | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,100 |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| | Other | - | - | - | 9,500 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 10,600 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | - | - | - | (600 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 600 | \$ 600 | \$ 600 | \$ - |

| Pikes Peak Library District General Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | \ \ | | | |
|--|----------|----------|------------|--------|
| Teen Services Designated Fund | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Teen Services' services, programs and assets and the East | | | | |
| Library Teen Center. | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$- |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Other Revenue | 748 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | 2,748 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | 5,987 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | | - |
| Other | - | - | - | |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | 5,987 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | 2,748 | - | - | (5,987 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 3,239 | 5,987 | 5,987 | 5,987 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 5,987 | \$ 5,987 | \$ 5,987 | \$- |

| | es Peak Library District neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
| | nmer Reading Program Designated Fund | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| nr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2 | 013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Ac | tual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | |
| Sun | nmer Reading Program's services, programs and assets. | | | | | |
| iso | cal Year Revenues | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 6,000 | \$ - | \$- | \$ |
| | Other | - T | - | - | - | |
| | | | 6,000 | - | - | |
| | PPLD contribution | | 3,308 | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 9,308 | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| isc | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | - | |
| | Library materials | | - | - | | |
| | Program expenditures | | - | - | - | |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | - | |
| | Other | | | - | - | |
| | Summer Reading Program prizes | | 3,642 | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 3,642 | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 5,666 | - | - | |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | (5,666) | - | - | |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ |

| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 17,742 | \$ 22,242 | \$ 22,242 | \$ 18,842 |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 6,913 | 17,742 | 17,742 | 22,24 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | 10,829 | 4,500 | 4,500 | (3,40 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 16,191 | 15,500 | 15,500 | 8,40 |
| Other | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Lenovo EMC NAS | - | - | - | 2,20 |
| PC with USB3 | - | - | - | 1,20 |
| Capital outlay | 5,095 | - | - | - |
| History Symposium | 11,096 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,00 |
| Program expenditures | | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| iscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | 27,020 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 5,00 |
| Other Revenue | 8,020 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,00 |
| | 19,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 19,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$- |
| Donations | | | | |
| iscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| Special Collections department's services, and assets. | | | | |
| o accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 Actual | 2014 Budget | 2014 Projection | 2015 Budget |
| | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Special Collections Designated Fund | | | | |
| General Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | |

| Pike | s Peak Library District | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|-----------|------------|----|---------|
| Gene | eral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | |
| Colle | ection Management Designated Fund | | | | | |
| Thre | e-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | |
| Purp | bose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | | Budget |
| | ccumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | |
| Colle | ction Management's services, programs and assets. | | | | | |
| Fisca | al Year Revenues | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 8,500 | \$- | \$- | \$ | - |
| | State funding | 10,816 | 255,556 | 255,556 | | 125,000 |
| | | 19,316 | 255,556 | 255,556 | | 125,000 |
| | Other Revenue | 15,000 | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | 34,316 | 255,556 | 255,556 | | 125,000 |
| Fisca | al Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | | | | |
| | Library materials | 15,717 | 255,556 | 255,556 | | 143,599 |
| | Program expenditures | - | - | - | | - |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | - | | - |
| | Other | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 15,717 | 255,556 | 255,556 | | 143,599 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | 18,599 | - | - | | (18,599 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | - | 18,599 | 18,599 | | 18,599 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 18,599 | \$ 18,599 | \$ 18,599 | \$ | - |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|------|---|---------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|--------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | | |
| | Source Designated Fund | | | | | | |
| Inr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | P | rojection | E | Budget |
| To a | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | | |
| LitS | ource department's programs and assets. | | | | | | |
| Fis | cal Year Revenues | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 122,985 | \$ 172,981 | \$ | 172,981 | \$ | 57,772 |
| | Other | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | 122,985 | 172,981 | | 172,981 | | 57,772 |
| | Expenditures covered by General Fund | 25,765 | 53,685 | | 53,685 | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | 148,750 | 226,666 | | 226,666 | | 57,772 |
| Fis | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | 124,281 | 212,008 | | 212,008 | | 48,644 |
| | Library materials | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | 24,469 | 14,658 | | 14,658 | | 9,128 |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Other | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 148,750 | 226,666 | | 226,666 | | 57,772 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | |

| | s Peak Library District | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------|----------|
| | eral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | |
| | o Production Center Designated Fund | | | | | |
| Thre | e-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| Purn | lose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| ruip | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget | ł |
| To a | ccumulate funds for the support of the District's | Actual | Buuget | Trojection | Buuget | <u> </u> |
| | o Production Center's services, programs and assets. | | | | | |
| Fisca | al Year Revenues | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 8,000 | \$- | \$- | \$ | - |
| | Other | - | - | - | | - |
| | | 8,000 | - | - | | - |
| | Other Revenue | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 15,0 | 000 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | 23,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 15,0 | 000 |
| Fisca | al Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | - | - | _ | | - |
| | Capital outlay | 10,077 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 27,9 | 923 |
| | Other | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 10,077 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 27,9 | 923 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | 12,923 | (20,000) | (20,000) | (12, | 923 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 20,000 | 32,923 | 32,923 | 12,9 | 923 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 32,923 | \$ 12,923 | \$ 12,923 | \$ | - |

| Pike | es Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|------|--|----|-------|----------|------------|----|-------|
| | eral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | | |
| EI P | omar Nonprofit Resources Center Designated Fund | | | | | | |
| Thre | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2 | 015 |
| | | A | ctual | Budget | Projection | Βι | Idget |
| To a | account for all financial activity related to the | | | | | | |
| El P | omar Nonprofit Resource Center. | | | | | | |
| Fisc | al Year Revenues | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 7,000 | \$ 7,000 | \$ 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 |
| | Other | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | | 7,000 |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | | 7,000 |
| Fisc | al Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Library materials | | 3,183 | 2,500 | 2,500 | | 2,800 |
| | Program expenditures | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Other | | 3,588 | 4,557 | 4,557 | | 4,429 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 6,771 | 7,057 | 7,057 | | 7,229 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 229 | (57) | (57) | | (229 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 57 | 286 | 286 | | 229 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 286 | \$ 229 | \$ 229 | \$ | - |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|------|--|----|--------|--------------|----|----------|--------------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Reads Designated Fund | | | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | 2015 |
| To | account for all financial activity related to the | / | Actual | Budget | Pr | ojection | Budget |
| | rict's All Pikes Peak Reads services, programs and activities. | | | | | | |
| 2101 | | | | | | | |
| Fisc | cal Year Revenues | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 10,000 |
| | Other | | 18,682 | - | | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| | | | 19,682 | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| | Expenditures covered by General Fund | | 14,474 | - | | - | - |
| | | | , | | | | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 34,156 | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| Fisc | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | | - | - |
| | Library materials | | - | - | | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | | 34,156 | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | | - | - |
| | Other | | - | - | | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 34,156 | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| | | | 01,100 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 00,000 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | - | - | | - | - |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | - | - | | - | - |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----|-------|----------|-----|---------|----|-------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | | | |
| | es Peak Poet Laureate Designated Fund | | | | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| | | A | ctual | Budget | Pro | jection | B | udget |
| | account for all financial activity related to the | | | | | | | |
| Pike | es Peak Poet Laureate's programs and activities. | | | | | | | |
| Fisc | cal Year Revenues | | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 1,500 | \$ 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| | Other | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | | 1,500 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 1,000 |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 1,500 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 1,000 |
| Fisc | al Year Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Library materials | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | | 2,263 | 2,774 | | 2,000 | | 1,000 |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Other | | - | - | | - | | 11 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 2,263 | 2,774 | | 2,000 | | 1,011 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | (763) | (774) | | - | | (11 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 774 | 11 | | 11 | | 11 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 11 | \$ (763) | \$ | 11 | \$ | - |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | |
|--|-----|---------|-----------|------------|----------|
| General Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund | nd) | | | | |
| Shivers Designated Fund | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | |
| Shivers Fund's programs and activities. | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 53,500 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 6,000 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - |
| | | 53,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 6,000 |
| Other Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 53,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 6,000 |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | | 42,393 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,806 |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | 3,354 | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 45,747 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,806 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 7,753 | | | (4,806 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | (2,947) | 4,806 | 4,806 | 4,806 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 4,806 | \$ 4,806 | \$ 4,806 | \$ - |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|-------|---|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) |) | | | |
| | ff Development and Recognition Designated Fund | | | | |
| hr: | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| _ | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| stafi | f development and recognition programs. | | | | |
| isc | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$- |
| | Other | Ψ - | - Ψ | Ψ | Ψ - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | | - | - |
| isc | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | • | - |
| | Other | - | 773 | 773 | |
| | National Library Worker's Day | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | - | 773 | 773 | - |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | - | (773) | (773) | - |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 773 | 773 | 773 | - |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 773 | \$ - | \$- | \$- |

| Pik | es Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----|------|--------|------------|----|------|
| Gei | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | | |
| | vonne Trust Designated Fund | | | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2 | 013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2 | 015 |
| | | Ac | tual | Budget | Projection | Bu | dget |
| Тоа | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | | |
| Chi | dren's services, programs and assets. | | | | | | |
| Fis | cal Year Revenues | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 893 | \$ 400 | \$ 400 | \$ | - |
| | Other | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | 893 | 400 | 400 | | - |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 893 | 400 | 400 | | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Fis | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | - | | |
| | Library materials | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | | 188 | 400 | 400 | | 70 |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | - | | - |
| | Other | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 188 | 400 | 400 | | 70 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 705 | - | - | | (70 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | - | 705 | 705 | | 70 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 705 | \$ 705 | \$ 705 | \$ | |

| Pikes Peak Library District | nd) | | | |
|--|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| General Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fu | na) | | | |
| Jean Maio Designated Fund These Year Design Funded Descenter 24, 2015 | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Jean Maio program | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | - | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | - | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | | | |
| CAL award | - | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | - | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | |
|--|------|--------|----------|------------|--------|
| General Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund | und) | | | | |
| Donor Relations Designated Fund | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | |
| donor relations activities. | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 4,000 | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | | - | - | - | - |
| | | 4,000 | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 4,000 | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | | 1,353 | - | - | |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | 5,623 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 1,353 | - | - | 5,623 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 2,647 | - | | (5,623 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 2,976 | 5,623 | 5,623 | 5,623 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 5,623 | \$ 5,623 | \$ 5,623 | \$- |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|----------|-------------|------|-------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund) | | | | | |
| | hors Programs Designated Fund | | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| D | mana of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 201 | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | ctual | Budget | Projection | Budg | - |
| To ; | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | utuai | Buugei | FIUJECLIUII | Duuy | EL |
| | hors programs. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Fis | cal Year Revenues | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 9,373 | \$- | \$ - | \$ | - |
| | Other | - | - | - | | - |
| | | 9,373 | - | - | | - |
| | Other Devenue | | | | | |
| | Other Revenue | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | 9,373 | - | - | | - |
| Fise | cal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | 2,658 | - | - | | 6,715 |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | Other | - | - | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 2,658 | - | - | (| 6,715 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | 6,715 | - | - | (1 | 6,715 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | - | 6,715 | 6,715 | (| 6,715 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 6,715 | \$ 6,715 | \$ 6,715 | \$ | |

| Pike | es Peak Library District | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----|---------|-----------|----------|----|----|------|
| Ger | eral Fund - Designated Fund (included in General Fund | d) | | | | | | |
| | y Books Early Reading Program Designated Fund | | | | | | | |
| Γhr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | | 20 |)15 |
| | | | Actual | Budget | Projecti | on | Bu | dget |
| Гоа | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | | | |
| Ear | y Books Early Readings Program. | | | | | | | |
| Fisc | al Year Revenues | | | | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | 42,418 | \$ 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | Other | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | | 42,418 | 20,000 | | - | | - |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | 42,418 | 20,000 | | - | | - |
| Fisc | al Year Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Library materials | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Program expenditures | | 37,148 | - | | - | | - |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | Other | | - | 20,000 | | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 37,148 | 20,000 | | - | | - |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | 5,270 | - | | - | | - |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | (5,270) | - | | - | | - |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | - | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND EAST LIBRARY RENOVATION PROJECT FUND

| Capital Projects Fund - East Library Renovation Project | Fund | | | | | |
|---|----------|----|-------------|-------------|----|----------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 2013 | | 2014 | 2014 | | 2015 |
| | Actua | | Budget | Projection | E | Budget |
| Sources of Funds | | | | | | |
| Funding - Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | | | | | | |
| Fundraising | \$- | | \$- | \$- | \$ | - |
| Funding - Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
| Operating transfer - General Fund | 30,9 | 00 | 1,272,261 | 1,272,261 | | 22,320 |
| Total Sources of Funds | \$ 30,9 | 00 | \$1,272,261 | \$1,272,261 | \$ | 22,320 |
| Uses of Funds | | | | | | |
| Building Items | | | | | | |
| Landscaping allowance | | | | | | |
| Tree trimming | - | | - | - | | 12,000 |
| Renovation | - | | 1,878,414 | 1,878,414 | | - |
| Departments/Offices | | | | | | |
| Children's Department | | | | | | |
| Other furniture or equipment replacement | | | | | | |
| Paint shelves | - | | - | - | | 10,320 |
| Security Department | | | | | | |
| Other furniture or equipment replacement | | | | | | |
| Update aging security equipment | 3,5 | 65 | 5,000 | 5,000 | | - |
| Total Uses of Funds | 3,5 | 65 | 1,883,414 | 1,883,414 | | 22,320 |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenditures | 27,3 | 35 | (611,153) | (611,153) | | - |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 583,8 | 18 | 611,153 | 611,153 | | - |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 611,1 | 53 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | <u> </u> |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

PENROSE LIBRARY RENOVATION PROJECT FUND

| | tal Projects Fund - Penrose Library Renovation Project Fund | | | | |
|---------------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| _ | | 2013 Actual | 2014 Budget | 2014 Projection | 2015 Budget |
| Sour | rces of Funds | Actual | Buuget | Frojection | Buugei |
| | Funding Diles Deck Library District Foundation | | | | |
| | Funding - Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | | | | |
| | Fundraising | - | - | - | - |
| | Funding - Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
| | Operating transfer - General Fund | \$ 89,300 | \$1,242,016 | \$1,242,016 | \$ 23,000 |
| | Total Sources of Funds | 89,300 | 1,242,016 | 1,242,016 | 23,000 |
| Jses | s of Funds | | | | |
| | PENROSE PUBLIC LIBRARY | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Building Items | | | | |
| \rightarrow | Building maintenance/minor projects | | | | |
| | Replace floors in elevators | - | - | - | 3,500 |
| _ | Add improved exhaust system - second floor restroom | 7,486 | - | - | - |
| | Repair movable partition wall in children's/adult reading rooms | | - | - | 5,00 |
| - | Bike rack | 830 | - | - | - |
| - | Install new garage door opene with timed closing mechanism | | 2,350 | 2,350 | - |
| - | Redress mulch in landscapoed areas in front of building | - | 1,750 | 1,750 | - |
| _ | Roof inspection and repairs | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| | Update aging surveillance cameras | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| _ | Repair garage door at drain | - | - | - | 7,500 |
| _ | Façade repair | 11,873 | - | - | - |
| | Parking lot replacement/maintenance | 9,387 | - | - | - |
| | Landscaping allowance | | | | |
| | Tree-trimming | 2,300 | - | - | - |
| | Replace dying pine trees | - | - | - | 5,000 |
| | Remodeling | | | | |
| - | Project (Penrose complex) | - | 1,583,176 | 1,583,176 | - |
| | Children's Department | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Building maintenance/minor projects Storage room door replacement | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| | Security Department - Penrose Library | | | | |
| | Other furniture or equipment replacement | 4,685 | | | |
| | Total Uses of Funds | 36,561 | 1,602,276 | 1,602,276 | 23,000 |
| | Excess Revenues Over Expenditures | 52,739 | (360,260) | (360,260) | - |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 307,521 | 360,260 | 360,260 | - |
| - I | | \$360,260 | | \$ - | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND NORTH FACILITY PROJECT FUND

| | I Projects Fund - North Facility Project Fund | | | | |
|---------|--|------------|---------|------------|--------|
| Three- | Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Source | es of Funds | | | | |
| | Funding - Fundraising | | | | |
| | Donations - Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ 200,350 | \$- | \$ 239,300 | \$- |
| | Sales of assets | | | | |
| | Furniture and equipment | 46,248 | - | 6,033 | - |
| | Funding - Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
| | Operating transfer - General Fund | 4,496,930 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 27,200 |
| | Operating transfer - Capital Reserve Fund | - | 255,047 | 255,047 | - |
| | Total Sources of Funds | 4,743,528 | 300,047 | 545,380 | 27,200 |
| Uses o | of Funds | | | | |
| Buildir | ng Items | | | | |
| | Parking Lot | | | | |
| | Repair existing | | 312 | 312 | |
| | Seal coat and restripe | - | 17,600 | 17,600 | - |
| | Total | | 17,912 | 17,912 | - |
| | Landscaping | | | | |
| | Shrubbery/general improvement/tree trimming | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| | Plant bed redressing | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | - |
| | Total | - | 18,000 | 18,000 | 13,000 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Capital Projects Fund - North Facility Project Fund | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | | | | |
| Building Interior | | | | |
| Loading dock door safety edge | - | - | - | 1,200 |
| Elevator safety edge | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| Enlarge Collection Manager's office | - | - | - | 7,500 |
| Total | - | - | - | 10,700 |
| Renovation Costs | | | | |
| Renovation contingency | 1,762,534 | 2,735,736 | 2,735,736 | - |
| Contingency | 51,762 | 191,753 | 20,000 | - |
| Furniture and shelving | - | 497,224 | 497,224 | - |
| Chiller replacement | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | - |
| Total | 1,814,296 | 3,824,713 | 3,652,960 | - |
| Building Locks | | | | |
| Entrance locks to district system/ | - | 37,000 | 37,000 | - |
| Surveillance equipment | - | 64,914 | 64,914 | - |
| Intrusion alarm system | - | 8,156 | 8,156 | - |
| Total | - | 110,070 | 110,070 | - |

| | Peak Library District al Projects Fund - North Facility Project Fund | | | | |
|------|---|----------|--------|------------|--------|
| | -Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | 0040 | 0014 | 004.4 | 0045 |
| | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | Relocation of Briargate Library | | | | |
| | Moving collection | | 14,600 | 14,600 | - |
| | Moving misc items | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| | Total | - | 19,600 | 19,600 | - |
| | Relocation of Other Departments | | | | |
| | Furniture and equipment | | 45,476 | 45,476 | - |
| | Moving misc items | <u> </u> | 20,000 | 20,000 | - |
| | Total | - | 65,476 | 65,476 | - |
| forn | nation Technology | | | | |
| | Servers | | | | |
| | UPS - server room | 48,708 | 13,700 | 13,700 | - |
| | Racks | - | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| | Servers | 23,248 | 250 | 250 | - |
| | Storage | 26,503 | - | - | - |
| | Switches | - | 28,696 | 28,696 | - |
| | Copper cable | - | 193 | 193 | - |
| | Twinax cable | - | 748 | 748 | - |
| | Software | - | 25,964 | 25,964 | - |
| | Total | 98,459 | 73,551 | 73,551 | |

| Pikes Peak Library District Capital Projects Fund - North Facility Project Fur | hd | | | |
|---|------------|---------|------------|-------|
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budge |
| ew Library | | | | |
| Computer equipment | | | | |
| Computer equipment | | | | |
| Core switching | 118,773 | 60,074 | 60,074 | _ |
| Closet UPS | _ | 11,770 | 11,770 | _ |
| Closet switches | | 97,798 | 97,798 | _ |
| IT furniture | | 485 | 485 | |
| WIFI WAPS | 20,299 | 30,448 | 30,448 | |
| - | | 114,975 | | |
| Cabling | 42,992 | | 114,975 | - |
| Automoated material handling | - | 242,778 | 242,778 | - |
| PC - public kids lab | | 7,894 | 7,894 | - |
| PC - public AWE literacy | - | 13,076 | 13,076 | - |
| PC PAC | | 429 | 429 | - |
| PC admin circ | | 68,556 | 68,556 | - |
| PC sign in station | | 312 | 312 | - |
| Printers networked | - | 5,016 | 5,016 | - |
| Printers side | - | 4,912 | 4,912 | - |
| Selfchecks | - | 40,000 | 40,000 | - |
| RFID equipment | - | 8,590 | 8,590 | - |
| RFID gates | _ | 27,335 | 27,335 | - |
| | | | | |
| Total | 182,064 | 734,448 | 734,448 | - |
| omputer Commons | | | | |
| Computer equipment | | | | |
| | | 61,206 | 61,206 | |
| Laptops | | 5,343 | | - |
| Charge carts | | | 5,343 | - |
| Desktops, staff | | 5,363 | 5,363 | - |
| Desktops, lab | | 62,334 | 62,334 | - |
| Desktops, 15 min and PAC | | 33,342 | 33,342 | - |
| Mac Lab | - | 10,803 | 10,803 | - |
| User CALs | | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Laptops staff | | 1,525 | 1,525 | - |
| Color printer | - | 800 | 800 | - |
| Laser side printers | - | 968 | 968 | - |
| Jamex boxes | - | 12,380 | 12,380 | - |
| Servers | 15,975 | - | - | - |
| Software | - | 7,246 | 7,246 | - |
| Projectors, study room, lab | - | 2,384 | 2,384 | - |
| Misc. cables, power strips, etc | _ | 3,484 | 3,484 | - |
| Misc peripherals-webcams, scanner, mic | rophones - | 5,003 | 5,003 | - |
| Software | - | 96,106 | 96,106 | - |
| | | | | |
| Total | 15,975 | 310,287 | 310,287 | - |

| kes Peak Library District | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------|------------|--------|
| apital Projects Fund - North Facility Project Fund | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Fundraised Items | | | | |
| Gaming development - desktop lab | | 17,729 | 17,729 | - |
| 3D printer - maker bot | - | 1,852 | 1,852 | - |
| 3D printer -Dimension | - | 30,027 | 30,027 | - |
| 3D printer - maker bot materials | - | 140 | 140 | - |
| 3D printer - Dimension materials | - | 168 | 168 | _ |
| 3D Scanner - NextEngine | - | 760 | 760 | _ |
| Oversided monitors/design center | _ | 5,000 | 5,000 | _ |
| Portable Projectors | | 1,017 | 1,017 | _ |
| AV Cart (laptop, projector, speakers, cords, PA) | _ | 534 | 534 | _ |
| Smartboards | | 18,453 | 18,453 | - |
| Gaming area consoles | _ | 3,755 | 3,755 | - |
| | | 3,755 | 3,755 | - |
| switching, cabling, gaming area | | | | - |
| TVs or Monitors, gaming area | - | 1,060 | 1,060 | - |
| Projector, gaming area | - | 937 | 937 | - |
| Electronic Signage (TV, PC) | | 4,021 | 4,021 | - |
| Total | - | 85,905 | 85,905 | - |
| ıdio Room | | | | |
| Fundraised Items | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Audio Room - low end mixer | - | 500 | 500 | - |
| Audio Room - high end mixer | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Audio Room - drop speakers | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| Audio Room - pc | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Stage Audio Room - Mikes hanging | - | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| Total | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | - |
| deo Booth | | | | |
| Fundraised Items | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Video Room - Lights | - | 7,480 | 7,480 | - |
| Video Room - video cameras (studio configuration) | - | 20,635 | 20,635 | - |
| Video Room - DSLR cameras | - | 472 | 472 | - |
| Video Room - switcher | - | 12,548 | 12,548 | - |
| Video Room - green screen | - | 588 | 588 | - |
| Video Room - dollys | - | 1,010 | 1,010 | - |
| Video Room - tripods | - | 6,448 | 6,448 | - |
| Video Room - Mikes wired lapel | - | 3,384 | 3,384 | - |
| Offsite kit (lights, video, audio) | - | 12,198 | 12,198 | - |
| Audio/Video cabling | - | 1,537 | 1,537 | - |
| Total | | 66,300 | 66,300 | |

| | Peak Library District | | | | |
|---------|--|----------|--------|------------|--------|
| - | Projects Fund - North Facility Project Fund | | | | |
| hree- | Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | | | | | |
| Neeting | g Venue | | | | |
| | Fundraised Items | | | | |
| | Tables | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | - |
| | Total | <u> </u> | 9,000 | 9,000 | - |
| | Computer Equipment | | | | |
| | Fundraised Items | | | | |
| | Stage - Lighting (may have existing equipment) | | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| | Stage - Projector | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| | Stage - Curtain | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| | Stage Audio Room - Mixer | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| | Stage Audio Room - Mikes wireless | - | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| | Stage Audio Room - Mikes hanging | - | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| | Total | - | 37,000 | 37,000 | - |
| Other | | | | | |
| | Fundraised Items | | | | |
| | Hearing loop | 9,625 | 9,625 | 9,625 | - |
| | Staging | - | 7,500 | 7,500 | - |
| | Audio/Lighting | - | 22,000 | 22,000 | - |
| | Total | 9,625 | 39,125 | 39,125 | - |

| | Peak Library District | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Projects Fund - North Facility Project Fund Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | Tear Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | | | Dugu | | Duugot |
| luman | Resources | | | | |
| | Hardware and Software | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Record management system | | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| | Total | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| | Other | | | | |
| | Signage | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | - |
| | Public art/gallery space | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | - |
| | Carpet cleaner purchase | - | 1,692 | 1,692 | - |
| | Miscellaneous tools and equipment | - | 8,000 | 8,000 | - |
| | Tractor for snow plowing | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| | Total | - | 169,692 | 169,692 | - |
| Public | Services | | | | |
| | Other | | | | |
| | Art display system | - | - | - | 3,50 |
| | Total | - | - | - | 3,50 |
| | Total Uses of Funds | 2,120,419 | 5,620,079 | 5,448,326 | 27,20 |
| | Excess Revenues Over Expenditures | 2,623,109 | (5,320,032) | (4,902,946) | - |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 2,696,923 | 5,320,032 | 5,320,032 | 417,08 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$5,320,032 | \$ - | \$ 417,086 | \$ 417,08 |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

| Pikes Peak Library Capital Projects Fi | und - Capital Reserve Fund | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| 0 | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Sources of Funds | | | | | |
| Funding - Pil | kes Peak Library District | | | | |
| Operatir | ng transfer - General Fund | \$ 615,757 | \$ 528,954 | \$ 528,954 | \$1,041,132 |
| Pikes Peak I | ibrary District Foundation | | | | |
| Fundra | ising | | - | - | 35,000 |
| T(| otal Sources of Funds | 615,757 | 528,954 | 528,954 | 1,076,132 |
| Uses of Funds | | | | | |
| MOBILE LIBR | RARY SERVICES | | | | |
| Bookmobile | e/senior van replacement | 151,211 | - | - | - |
| Vehicle ma | intenance/minor items | | | | |
| Replace | worn rubber flooring | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Other furni | ture or equipment replacement | - | 1,984 | 1,984 | - |
| BRIARGATE | BRANCH | | | | |
| Other furni | ture or equipment replacement | | | | |
| Booktrue | cks | 1,016 | - | - | - |
| RUTH HOLLI | EY BRANCH | | | | |
| Carpet rep | lacement | | - | - | 25,000 |
| Building ma | aintenance/minor renovation projects | | | | |
| Upgrad | e lock system to card reader system | - | 5,100 | 5,100 | - |
| | ture or equipment replacement | | | | |
| Booktrue | | 2,035 | 222 | 222 | - |
| Purchas | e three modular airchairs | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |

| s Peak Library District ital Projects Fund - Capital Reserve Fund | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|------------|--------|
| e-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Manitou Springs | | | | |
| Building maintenance/minor renovation projects | - | - | - | 25,0 |
| PALMER LAKE BRANCH | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Building maintenance/minor renovation projects | | | | |
| New entry door and skylight | - | - | - | 3,0 |
| Replace aging window air conditioning units | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| HVAC replacement/upgrades | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| Other furniture or equipment replacement | | | | |
| Surveillance equipment | 7,000 | - | - | - |
| | | | | |
| Carpet replacement | - | - | - | 13,0 |
| UTE PASS BRANCH | | | | |
| Other furniture or equipment replacement | | | | |
| Surveillance equipment | 7,000 | - | - | - |
| OTHER ITEMS | | | | |
| Concrete replacement - districtwide allowance | 4,889 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,0 |
| Asphalt repairs and maintenance - districtwide allowance | 3,564 | 33,286 | 33,286 | 12,0 |
| Engage the extraordinary project fund | | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| Card reading access accessories | | 5,300 | 5,300 | - |
| Postage machine | 10,032 | - | - | - |
| Capital Contingency | 28,535 | 50,748 | 50,748 | 37,0 |
| Other vehicle replacement | - | 70,555 | 70,555 | 35,0 |
| Furniture replacement contingency | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Capital Reserve contingency | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | - |
| Excitizion Deleter | 045 000 | 247 405 | 247 405 | 460.0 |
| Facilities-Related | 215,282 | 317,195 | 317,195 | 162 |

| ary Dis Fund | Capital Reserve Fund | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|
| | ed December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | · · | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| n Taak | | | | | |
| n Tech | lology | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ments | | 66,853 | 51,850 | 51,850 | 15,00 |
| osting, s | upport for ppld.org | - | - | - | 23,00 |
| s serve | CAL's | - | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,50 |
| ance ha | rdware and software for servers | - | 28,000 | 28,000 | 28,00 |
| ns for s | erver rooms | - | 400 | 400 | - |
| ment fo | webcams | - | - | - | 2,50 |
| est serve | | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - |
| | | | | | |
| compu | ers | 114,979 | 135,390 | 135,390 | 80,0 |
| for refe | | | - | _ | 5,0 |
| | literacy stations | _ | 25,465 | 25,465 | |
| | | | 20,400 | 20,400 | |
| ter softv | are upgrades | | | | |
| | | 1,198 | 2,802 | 2,802 | 2,0 |
| ers | | | | | |
| d public | | 16,524 | 31,310 | 31,310 | 15,0 |
| nters | | 5,160 | 14,394 | 14,394 | 12,5 |
| canners | , RFID equipment | 3,716 | 13,283 | 13,283 | 10,0 |
| unicatio | ns equipment | | | | |
| | tions switches | 12,895 | 21,105 | 21,105 | 20,0 |
| ble test | | - | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| | blacements | - | 17,756 | 17,756 | _ |
| on | | 3,208 | 10,792 | 10,792 | - |
| | | | | | |
| stations | | | | | |
| lley | | - | - | - | 26,7 |
| • | | - | - | - | 34,9 |
| | | - | - | - | 43,2 |
| quipmer | t miscellaneous | 2,820 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| replace | ments and tablets, loans and netbooks | 18,609 | 18,984 | 18,984 | 30,0 |
| | etworking services | | 4,000 | 4,000 | |
| | epartment - laptops | - | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| | | | | | |
| equipm | | 40.005 | 40.400 | 40.400 | 10.0 |
| ojector | replacements and additions | 10,025 | 12,100 | 12,100 | 12,0 |
| on | | 2,774 | 4,888 | 4,888 | 4,0 |
| rojects | Aruba upgrades | | 6,754 | 6,754 | 60,0 |
| unicatio | ns expansion | | | | |
| | g networking research | 1,499 | - | _ | _ |
| bloymer | | - | - | - | _ |
| | | _ | | | 5,00 |
| | security intrusing testing | | - | | - |

| al Projects Fund - Capital Reserve Fund | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| e-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budge |
| Equipment Initiatives | | | | |
| Library Express connections | 37,797 | - | - | |
| Media dispensers | - | 37,804 | 37,804 | |
| Phone system | - | - | - | 295,0 |
| Mobile device management | 4,800 | 5,200 | 5,200 | |
| VDI | - | 47,000 | 47,000 | |
| Archival management system | - | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| 100 nook tablets | - | 14,900 | 14,900 | |
| Network copiers | - | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| Cash drawer project | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | |
| Web firewall | - | 5,500 | 5,500 | |
| Upgrade SPAM filter | - | 6,200 | 6,200 | |
| NAS for Special Collections | - | 3,730 | 3,730 | |
| Replace data domain | - | 6,500 | 6,500 | |
| Security | - | 20,596 | 20,596 | |
| Children's - iPads for programming | - | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| Monument - move equipment and add computers | - | 7,500 | 7,500 | |
| Special Collections - microfilm scanner | - | 12,350 | 12,350 | |
| Adaptive Technology Team - Braille printer | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| Envisionware Document Center | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| Circulate hotspots, Chromebooks | - | - | - | 4,5 |
| Large format printer, Make II | _ | - | - | 5,0 |
| Bigger laser cutter, filter, rotator attach | _ | - | - | 30,0 |
| AMH bins(2) | - | _ | - | 28,0 |
| Dibos and camera upgrades | _ | _ | - | 50,0 |
| MA extra PC/cabling | - | _ | - | 1,5 |
| MA all in one scanner/fax/copier for staff | _ | - | - | 1,0 |
| 2 laptops, 1 color printer for PE kids dept | _ | _ | - | 5,0 |
| 4 apple TVs and MIFIs for children's programming | _ | - | - | 6,5 |
| 4 gaming tablets/iPads for tween area in EA childrens | | _ | - | 4,0 |
| Data drops install for HO for study area | | - | | 1,0 |
| WAN upgrades, equpment needs | | - | | 20,0 |
| WAN upgrades, trenching if needed | | | | 20,0 |
| WAN upgrades, trenching in needed | | | | 20,0 |
| Contingency | 14,909 | 17,358 | 17,358 | |
| Total Information Technology | 317,766 | 676,911 | 676,911 | 914,0 |
| Other Financing Uses | | | | |
| Transfer to North Facility Project Fund | | 255,047 | 255,047 | |
| Total Other Financing Uses | - | 255,047 | 255,047 | |
| | | | | |
| Total Uses of Funds | 533,048 | 1,249,153 | 1,249,153 | 1,076,1 |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenditures | 82,709 | (720,199) | (720,199) | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 637,490 | 720,199 | 720,199 | |
| Fund Poloneo End of Year | ¢ 700 400 | ¢ | ¢ | \$ |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 720,199 | \$- | \$- | \$ |

DESIGNATED FUNDS

| | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|------|--|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | neral Fund - Designated Fund | | | | |
| | nual Fund | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 Audit | 2014 Budget | 2014 Projection | 2015 Budget |
| To a | accumulate funds for the acquisition of specific assets | | | | <u> </u> |
| | ne purchase of specific services not specifically identi | | | | |
| | ugh another established fund. | | | | |
| Fisc | cal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | Other | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fisc | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | | | | |
| | Makerspace | - | - | - | 7,000 |
| | Other | - | - | - | 624 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | - | - | - | 7,624 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | - | - | - | (7,624 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 7,624 | 7,624 | 7,624 | 7,624 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 7,624 | \$ 7,624 | \$ 7,624 | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------|--------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | |
| Briargate Library Support Fund | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended Decer | nber 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| To accumulate funds for the supp | ort of the District's | Actual | В | udget | Projection | Budget |
| Briargate Library's services, prog | | | | | | |
| Dhargato Library o Schwees, prog | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | 3 | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library Dis | trict Foundation | \$- | \$ | - | \$- | \$- |
| Other | | - | | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | | | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Fiscal Year Estin | mated Revenues | - | | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | | | - | - | - |
| Library materials | | | | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | | | | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | | | - | - | - |
| Other | | | | - | - | 2,24 |
| Total Fiscal Year Expe | enditures | - | | - | - | 2,24 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues | Over Expenditures | | | - | - | (2,24 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | of Year | 2,2 | 42 | 2,242 | 2,242 | 2,24 |
| Fund Balance - End of Yea | r | \$ 2,2 | 42 \$ | 2,242 | \$ 2,242 | \$ |

| es Peak Library District | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| mana of Fund | 2012 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | - | | Budget |
| accumulate funds for the support of the District's | Altur | Budget | Trojection | Buugu |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | | | | |
| cal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Other Pevenue | | | | |
| | | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | - - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlav | | | | |
| Upgrade lock system to card reader system | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | - |
| Phone system | - | - | - | 4,448 |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | 4,448 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | - | (9,000) | (9,000) | (4,448 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 13,448 | 13,448 | 13,448 | 4,448 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 13,448 | \$ 4,448 | \$ 4,448 | \$ - |
| | ecial Revenue Fund ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 pose of Fund accumulate funds for the support of the District's eyenne Mountain Library's services, programs and assets. cal Year Estimated Revenues Donations Pikes Peak Library District Foundation Other Other Revenue Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues Personnel Library materials Program expenditures Capital outlay Upgrade lock system to card reader system Phone system Other Total Fiscal Year Expenditures Capital outlay Upgrade lock system to card reader system Phone system Other Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | actal Revenue Fund | secial Revenue Fund Image: Support Fund Image: Support Fund Image: Support Fund see-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 Image: Support Fund Image: Support Fund Image: Support Fund pose of Fund 2013 2014 Image: Support Fund Suppor | scial Revenue Fund Image: Scial Revenue Sciel Revenue |

| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------|-----------|------------|-------|-----|
| Fountain Library Support Fund | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2 | 013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| | Ac | tual | Budget | Projection | Budge | t |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | - | | |
| Fountain Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | - | \$- | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Revenue | | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | - | - | - | | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | - | | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | - | | - |
| Program expenditures | | 150 | 300 | 300 | | - |
| Other - Heritage Corner | | - | 300 | 300 | | - |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | |
| Surveillance equipment | | 3,291 | - | - | | - |
| Shelving canopies | | - | 6,101 | 6,101 | | - |
| Demo self check island and floor repair | | - | - | - | 1, | ,00 |
| Upgrade lock system to card reader system | | - | 8,000 | 8,000 | | - |
| Parking lot seal and stripe | | - | - | - | 6, | ,00 |
| Add surveillance camera to staff service desk | | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | | - |
| Phone system | | - | - | - | | ,00 |
| Self-check machines | | - | - | - | 19, | ,00 |
| Other - signage | | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 3,441 | 36,201 | 36,201 | 36, | ,00 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | (3,441) | (36,201) | (36,201) | (36, | ,00 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 75,981 | 72,540 | 72,540 | 36, | ,33 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 72,540 | \$ 36,339 | \$ 36,339 | \$ | 33 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|------------|-----------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
| High Prairie Library Support Fund | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | J. J | | |
| ligh Prairie Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer in from Capital Projects Fund | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | | | |
| Ceiling fan circuitry | 268 | - | - | - |
| Tables/chairs (2 each) | 1,897 | - | - | - |
| Parking lot seal and stripe | - | - | - | 3,00 |
| Landscaping | 2,959 | 13,854 | 13,854 | - |
| Surveillance equipment | 990 | - | - | - |
| Upgrade lock system to card reader system | - | 3,500 | 3,500 | - |
| Remove and replace laminated glass | - | 2,800 | 2,800 | - |
| Phone system | - | - | - | 10,00 |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 6,114 | 20,154 | 20,154 | 13,00 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (6,114) | (20,154) | (20,154) | (13,00 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 212,926 | 206,812 | 206,812 | 186,65 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 206,812 | \$ 186,658 | \$ 186,658 | \$ 173,65 |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
| Old Colorado City Library Support Fund | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | - | |
| Old Colorado City Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | | | |
| Parking lot seal and stripe | - | - | - | 1,75 |
| Carpet replacement | - | - | - | 5,00 |
| Window cornices | - | - | - | 6,10 |
| Landscaping allowance | 3,144 | - | - | - |
| Building projects | 2,200 | - | - | - |
| Purchase laptops | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | - |
| Phone system | - | - | - | 2,90 |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 5,344 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 15,75 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (5,344) | (9,000) | (9,000) | (15,753 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 30,097 | 24,753 | 24,753 | 15,75 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 24,753 | \$ 15,753 | \$ 15,753 | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
| Palmer Lake Library Support Fund | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | 0040 | 0014 | 0044 | 0045 |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 Actual | 2014 Budget | 2014 Projection | 2015 Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Palmer Lake Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | - | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | - | 306 | 306 | - |
| Other | | | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 306 | 306 | - |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | (306) | (306) | - |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 306 | 306 | 306 | - |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 306 | \$- | \$- | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District Special Revenue Fund | | | | | |
|---|----|---------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Sand Creek Library Support Fund | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | ŀ | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | | |
| Sand Creek Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from Capital Project Fund | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | | | | |
| Conduit in Teen Zone for additional outlets | | 1,200 | - | - | - |
| Install card reader lock system at staff entrances | | - | 8,000 | 8,000 | - |
| Replace vinyl flooring in restrooms | | - | - | - | 2,0 |
| Cabinetry for children's office | | - | - | - | 1,0 |
| Room divider teen area | | - | - | - | 2,0 |
| Phone system | | - | - | - | 10,0 |
| Makerspace | | - | - | - | 5,0 |
| Other | | 198 | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 1,398 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 20,0 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | (1,398) | (8,000) | (8,000) | (20,0 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | 80,350 | 78,952 | 78,952 | 70,9 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 78,952 | \$ 70,952 | \$ 70,952 | \$ 50,9 |

| Pike | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|------|--|--------------|----------|------------|--------|
| - | cial Revenue Fund | | | | |
| | bile Library Services Fund | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Mot | ile Library Service's programs and assets. | | | | |
| Fisc | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | Other | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fisc | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | <u> </u> | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | _ | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | 2,169 |
| | Other | | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | - | 2,169 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | - | - | (2,169 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 2,169 | 2,169 | 2,169 | 2,169 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 2,169 | \$ 2,169 | \$ 2,169 | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 1905 Carnegie Support Fund | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Three tear Period Ended December 51, 2015 | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| 1905 Carnegie Library's services, programs and assets. | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$ - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| iscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | | | |
| Shelving | 13,574 | - | - | - |
| Exterior improvements | - | 18,271 | 18,271 | - |
| Exterior balcony | 6,171 | - | - | - |
| Exterior paint | - | - | - | - |
| Install card reader lock system at staff entrances | - | 2,200 | 2,200 | - |
| Phone system | - | - | - | 6,72 |
| Window tinting | - | - | - | 5,319 |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 19,745 | 20,471 | 20,471 | 12,048 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (19,745) | (20,471) | (20,471) | (12,048 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 52,264 | 32,519 | 32,519 | 12,04 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 32,519 | \$ 12,048 | \$ 12,048 | ¢ |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|------|--|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| | ecial Revenue Fund | | | | |
| | 5 Carnegie Garden Support Fund | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To a | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| 190 | 5 Carnegie Garden's services and assets. | | | | |
| Fisc | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$ - | \$- | \$- |
| | Other | - | - | Ψ - | - Ψ |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Revenue | | - | | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fiso | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | <u> </u> | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | - |
| | Other | | - | - | 1,887 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | - | - | - | 1,887 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | - | | (1,887) |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 1,887 | 1,887 | 1,887 | 1,887 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 1,887 | \$ 1,887 | \$ 1,887 | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|------------|--------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
| Children's Services Support Fund | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Children's services, programs and assets. | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | | - | - | 2,304 |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | - | - | 2,304 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | - | - | - | (2,304 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 2,304 | 2,304 | 2,304 | 2,304 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 2,304 | \$ 2,304 | \$ 2,304 | \$ |

| Pik | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|------|---|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| Spe | ecial Revenue Fund | | | | |
| | It Services Support Fund | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Adı | It Services department's services, programs and assets. | | | | |
| Fisc | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | Other | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fiso | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| | Other | 860 | - | - | 552 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 860 | - | - | 552 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (860) | - | - | (552) |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 1,412 | 552 | 552 | 552 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 552 | \$ 552 | \$ 552 | \$- |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|------|---|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| | ecial Revenue Fund | | | | |
| | en Services Support Fund | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To a | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| | en Services' services, programs and assets and the East | | | | |
| Libr | ary Teen Center. | | | | |
| Fise | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | Other | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fise | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | 491 | - | - | 4,019 |
| | Capital outlay | | - | - | - |
| | Other | | | | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 491 | - | | 4,019 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (491) | - | - | (4,019) |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 4,510 | 4,019 | 4,019 | 4,019 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 4,019 | \$ 4,019 | \$ 4,019 | \$- |

| | es Peak Library District ecial Revenue Fund | | | | |
|------|---|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| | nmer Reading Program Support Fund ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| nr | ee-rear Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Sun | nmer Reading Program's services, programs and assets. | | | | |
| iso | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- |
| | Other | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fisc | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | | - |
| | Other | | - | - | - |
| | Summer Reading Program prizes | 976 | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 976 | - | - | - |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (976) | - | - | - |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 976 | - | - | - |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ - |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| - | ecial Revenue Fund | | | | |
| | ecial Collections Support Fund | | | | |
| Thi | ree-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Pu | rpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Spe | ecial Collections department's services, and assets. | | | | |
| Fis | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | Other | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Revenue | | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fis | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| | PC with USB3 | - | - | - | 1,113 |
| | Other | 2,992 | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 2,992 | - | - | 1,113 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (2,992) | - | - | (1,113) |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 4,105 | 1,113 | 1,113 | 1,113 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 1,113 | \$ 1,113 | \$ 1,113 | \$ - |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
| Collection Development Support Fund | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Collection Development services and programs. | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | | - | - - | |
| | | | | |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | · | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | | - | - | - |
| Library materials | | - | - | 299 |
| Program expenditures | | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | - | - | 299 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | - | - | (299 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 299 | 299 | 299 | 299 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 299 | \$ 299 | \$ 299 | \$- |

| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ - |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 7,138 | - | - · | - |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (7,138) | - | - - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 7,138 | - | - - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Personnel | 7,138 | - | - | - |
| iscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | | | | |
| Transfer in from general Fund | | - | | |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Donations | | | | |
| iscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| itSource department's programs and assets. | | | | |
| o accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | Duugot | | Lugot |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 Actual | 2014 Budget | 2014 Projection | 2015 Budget |
| | | | | |
| itSource Support Fund hree-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| pecial Revenue Fund | | | | |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|----------|------------|--------|
| Spo | ecial Revenue Fund | | | | |
| Vid | eo Center Support Fund | | | | |
| Thr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Pu | rpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Vid | eo Center's programs and assets. | | | | |
| Fis | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | Other | - | - | - | - |
| | Transfer is from our call Final | | | | |
| | Transfer in from general Fund | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fis | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | 7,262 | - | - | 8,794 |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 7,262 | - | - | 8,794 |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (7,262) | - | - | (8,794 |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 16,056 | 8,794 | 8,794 | 8,794 |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 8,794 | \$ 8,794 | \$ 8,794 | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|----------|------------|--------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | |
| Friends of the Pikes Peak Libra | | | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended Dece | mber 31, 2015 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | | 201 | 3 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actu | ıal | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To account for all donations made | | es | | | | |
| Peak Library District to the Pikes | Peak Library District | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | | |
| Friends of the Pikes P | eak Library District | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | | | - | - | - | - |
| | | | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Esti | mated Revenues | | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | | | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | | | - | - | - | 3,759 |
| Capital outlay | | | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Exp | enditures | | - | - | - | 3,759 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues | Over Expenditures | | - | - | | (3,759 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | of Year | | 3,759 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 3,759 |
| Fund Balance - End of Yea | ır | \$ | 3,759 | \$ 3,759 | \$ 3,759 | \$- |

| | es Peak Library District | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|---------|------------|--------|
| | ecial Revenue Fund | | | | |
| | ff Development and Recognition Fund | | | | |
| Γhr | ee-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Pur | pose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| | accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| taf | f development and recognition programs. | | | | |
| is | cal Year Revenues | | | | |
| | Donations | | | | |
| | Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| | Other | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| | Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fis | cal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| | Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| | Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| | Program expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| | Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| | Other | <u> </u> | 3,949 | 3,949 | |
| | Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | | 3,949 | 3,949 | - |
| | Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | | (3,949) | (3,949) | - |
| | Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 3,949 | 3,949 | 3,949 | - |
| | Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 3,949 | \$ - | \$- | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
| Diversity Fund | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | - | |
| diversity programs and activities. | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | - | - | - | 987 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | - | - | - | 987 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | - | - | - | (987 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 987 | 987 | 987 | 987 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 987 | \$ 987 | \$ 987 | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
| Authors Program | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 Actual | 2014 Budget | 2014 Projection | 2015 Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | Actual | Duugei | FIUJECTION | Buugei |
| Author's Program activities. | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$ | - \$ - | \$ - | \$- |
| Other | | | - | - |
| Other Revenue | | | | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | · · · · · | - <u>-</u> | | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | | | - | |
| Library materials | | | - | |
| Program expenditures | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | 3,827 |
| Capital outlay | | | - | |
| Other | | | - | - - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | 3,827 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | (3,827 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 3,8 | 327 3,82 | 7 3,827 | 3,827 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 3,8 | 327 \$ 3,82 | 7 \$ 3,827 | \$- |

| Pikes Peak Library District | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|------------|---------|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
| Other Programs Designated Fund | | | | |
| Three-Year Period Ended December 31, 2015 | | | | |
| Purpose of Fund | 2013 | 2014 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Actual | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| To accumulate funds for the support of the District's | | | | |
| Other Programs | | | | |
| Fiscal Year Revenues | | | | |
| Donations | | | | |
| Pikes Peak Library District Foundation | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | |
| Total Fiscal Year Estimated Revenues | - | - | - | - |
| Fiscal Year Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel | - - | - | - | - |
| Library materials | - - | - | - | - |
| Program expenditures | 218 | - | - | 3,813 |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - |
| Total Fiscal Year Expenditures | 218 | - | - | 3,813 |
| Excess (Deficit) Revenues Over Expenditures | (218) | - | - | (3,813) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 4,031 | 3,813 | 3,813 | 3,813 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ 3,813 | \$ 3,813 | \$ 3,813 | \$ - |